PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED OCTOBER 4, 2018

Interest on the Bonds is includable in gross income of the recipient for United States and State of Minnesota income tax purposes according to present federal and Minnesota laws, regulations, rulings and decisions.

The District will NOT designate the Bonds as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" pursuant to Section 265 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which permits financial institutions to deduct interest expenses allocable to the Bonds to the extent permitted under prior law.

New Issue

Rating Application Made: Moody's Investors Service

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (FRIDLEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS), MINNESOTA (Anoka County)

(Minnesota School District Credit Enhancement Program) \$2,460,000* GENERAL OBLIGATION TAXABLE OPEB REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2018A

PROPOSAL OPENING: October 16, 2018, 10:30 A.M., C.T.

CONSIDERATION: October 16, 2018, 7:30 P.M., C.T.

PURPOSE/AUTHORITY/SECURITY: The \$2,460,000* General Obligation Taxable OPEB Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A (the "Bonds") are authorized pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 475, and Sections 475.52, Subdivision 6 and 475.67, by Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Minnesota (the "District"), for the purpose of effecting a current refunding of certain outstanding general obligations of the District as more fully described herein. The Bonds will be general obligations of the District for which its full faith, credit and taxing powers are pledged. Delivery is subject to receipt of an approving legal opinion of Knutson, Flynn & Deans, P.A., Mendota Heights, Minnesota.

DATE OF BONDS:	November	r 8, 2018				
MATURITY:	February	February 1 as follows:				
	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*
	2020	\$450,000	2022	\$495,000	2024	\$525,000
	2021	480,000	2023	510,000		
MATURITY				or decrease the princ	1	
ADJUSTMENTS:	•			ch. Increases or de	•	•
	•	• • •		ted, the purchase pr	ice proposed wi	ll be adjusted
		n the same gross sp	•	0.		
TERM BONDS:	See "Tern	See "Term Bond Option" herein.				
INTEREST:	August 1,	August 1, 2019 and semiannually thereafter.				
OPTIONAL						
REDEMPTION:	The Bonds are being offered without option of prior redemption.					
MINIMUM PROPOSAL:	\$2,415,720					
GOOD FAITH DEPOSIT	: A good fa transfer of	-	mount of \$49,2	00 shall be made by	y the winning b	idder by wire
PAYING AGENT:	Bond Tru	st Services Corpora	tion			
BOND COUNSEL:	Knutson,	Flynn & Deans, P.A	4.			
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR:	Ehlers and	l Associates, Inc.				
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY:	See "Bool	c-Entry-Only Syste	m" herein (unle	ess otherwise specif	fied by the purcl	naser).

REPRESENTATIONS

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this Preliminary Official Statement and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the District. *This Preliminary Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of the Bonds in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction.*

This Preliminary Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the Syndicate Manager or Syndicate Members. Statements contained herein which involve estimates or matters of opinion are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as representations of fact. Ehlers & Associates, Inc. prepared this Preliminary Official Statement and any addenda thereto relying on information of the District and other sources for which there is reasonable basis for believing the information is accurate and complete. Bond Counsel has not participated in the preparation of this Preliminary Official Statement and is not expressing any opinion as to the completeness or accuracy of the information contained therein. Compensation of Ehlers & Associates, Inc., payable entirely by the District, is contingent upon the sale of the issue.

COMPLIANCE WITH S.E.C. RULE 15c2-12

Certain municipal obligations (issued in an aggregate amount over \$1,000,000) are subject to Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule").

Preliminary Official Statement: This Preliminary Official Statement was prepared for the District for dissemination to potential investors. Its primary purpose is to disclose information regarding the Bonds to prospective underwriters in the interest of receiving competitive proposals in accordance with the sale notice contained herein. Unless an addendum is posted prior to the sale, this Preliminary Official Statement shall be deemed nearly final for purposes of the Rule subject to completion, revision and amendment in a Final Official Statement as defined below.

Review Period: This Preliminary Official Statement has been distributed to prospective bidders for review. Comments or requests for the correction of omissions or inaccuracies must be submitted to Ehlers & Associates, Inc. at least two business days prior to the sale. Requests for additional information or corrections in the Preliminary Official Statement received on or before this date will <u>not</u> be considered a qualification of a proposal received from an underwriter. If there are any changes, corrections or additions to the Preliminary Official Statement, interested bidders will be informed by an addendum prior to the sale.

Final Official Statement: Copies of the Final Official Statement will be delivered to the underwriter (Syndicate Manager) within seven business days following the proposal acceptance.

Continuing Disclosure: Subject to certain exemptions, issues in an aggregate amount over \$1,000,000 may be required to comply with provisions of the Rule which require that underwriters obtain from the issuers of municipal securities (or other obligated party) an agreement for the benefit of the owners of the securities to provide continuing disclosure with respect to those securities. This Preliminary Official Statement describes the conditions under which the Bonds are exempt or required to comply with the Rule.

CLOSING CERTIFICATES

Upon delivery of the Bonds, the underwriter (Syndicate Manager) will be furnished with the following items: (1) a certificate of the appropriate officials to the effect that at the time of the sale of the Bonds and all times subsequent thereto up to and including the time of the delivery of the Bonds, this Preliminary Official Statement did not and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (2) a receipt signed by the appropriate officer evidencing payment for the Bonds; (3) a certificate evidencing the due execution of the Bonds, including statements that (a) no litigation of any nature is pending, or to the knowledge of signers, threatened, restraining or enjoining the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, (b) neither the corporate existence or boundaries of the District nor the title of the signers to their respective offices is being contested, and (c) no authority or proceedings for the issuance of the Bonds have been repealed, revoked or rescinded.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT 1
THE BONDS
GENERAL 1
OPTIONAL REDEMPTION 1
AUTHORITY; PURPOSE
ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES
SECURITY
RATING
STATE OF MINNESOTA CREDIT ENHANCEMENT
PROGRAM FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE
LEGAL OPINION
STATEMENT REGARDING BOND COUNSEL
PARTICIPATION
TAXABILITY OF INTEREST
NON-QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS 5
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AFFILIATED COMPANIES 6
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS
RISK FACTORS 6
VALUATIONS
OVERVIEW
CURRENT PROPERTY VALUATIONS
2017/18 NET TAX CAPACITY BY CLASSIFICATION 10
TREND OF VALUATIONS 10
LARGER TAXPAYERS11
DEBT
DIRECT DEBT 12
STATE AID FOR DEBT SERVICE
SCHEDULE OF BONDED INDEBTEDNESS
BONDED DEBT LIMIT 15
OVERLAPPING DEBT
DEBT PAYMENT HISTORY
DEBT RATIOS
FUTURE FINANCING
LEVY LIMITS
TAX RATES, LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
TAX RATES, LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
TAX CAPACITY KATES 19
THE ISSUED 20
THE ISSUER
EMPLOYEES
PENSIONS; UNIONS
POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
STUDENT BODY
SCHOOL BUILDINGS
FUNDS ON HAND 22
LITIGATION
MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY 22
SUMMARY GENERAL FUND INFORMATION 23

GENERAL INFORMATION.24LOCATION.24LARGER EMPLOYERS.24U.S. CENSUS DATA.25EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT DATA.25
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS A-1
FORM OF LEGAL OPINION B-1
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM C-1
FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE D-1
TERMS OF PROPOSAL E-1

FRIDLEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

		Term Expires
Mary Kay Delvo	Chairperson	January 2022
Christopher Riddle	Vice Chairperson	January 2020
Donna Prewedo	Clerk	January 2020
Kim Sampson	Treasurer	January 2020
Carol Thornton	Member	January 2022
Avonna Starck	Member	January 2022

ADMINISTRATION

Kim Hiel, Superintendent of Schools Matt Hammer, Director of Finance

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Knutson, Flynn & Deans, P.A., Bond Counsel, Mendota Heights, Minnesota

Ehlers & Associates, Inc., Municipal Advisors, Roseville, Minnesota (Other offices located in Waukesha, Wisconsin, Chicago, Illinois and Denver, Colorado)

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Preliminary Official Statement contains certain information regarding Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Minnesota (the "District") and the issuance of its \$2,460,000* General Obligation Taxable OPEB Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A (the "Bonds" or the "Obligations"). Any descriptions or summaries of the Bonds, statutes, or documents included herein are not intended to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to such statutes and documents and the form of the Bonds to be included in the resolution authorizing the sale of the Bonds ("Award Resolution") to be adopted by the Board of Education on October 16, 2018.

Inquiries may be directed to Ehlers & Associates, Inc. ("Ehlers" or the "Municipal Advisor"), Roseville, Minnesota, (651) 697-8500, the District's Municipal Advisor. A copy of this Preliminary Official Statement may be downloaded from Ehlers' web site at <u>www.ehlers-inc.com</u> by connecting to the link to the Bond Sales and following the directions at the top of the site.

THE BONDS

GENERAL

The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form as to both principal and interest in denominations of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof, and will be dated, as originally issued, as of November 8, 2018. The Bonds will mature on February 1 in the years and amounts set forth on the cover of this Preliminary Official Statement. Interest will be payable on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing February 1, 2019, to the registered owners of the Bonds appearing of record in the bond register as of the close of business on the 15th day (whether or not a business day) of the immediately preceding month. Interest will be computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and will be rounded pursuant to rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB"). All Bonds of the same maturity must bear interest from the date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

Unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, the Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). (See "Book-Entry-Only System" herein.) As long as the Bonds are held under the book-entry system, beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds may be acquired in book-entry form only, and all payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds shall be made through the facilities of DTC and its participants. If the book-entry system is terminated, principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds shall be payable as provided in the Award Resolution.

The District has selected Bond Trust Services Corporation, Roseville, Minnesota, to act as paying agent (the "Paying Agent"). Bond Trust Services Corporation and Ehlers are affiliate companies. The District will pay the charges for Paying Agent services. The District reserves the right to remove the Paying Agent and to appoint a successor.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Bonds are being offered without option of prior redemption.

*Preliminary, subject to change.

AUTHORITY; PURPOSE

The Bonds are authorized pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 475, and Sections 475.52, Subdivision 6, and 475.67, by the District, for the purpose of effecting a current refunding of the District's \$5,485,000 General Obligation Taxable OPEB Bonds, Series 2009A (the "Series 2009A Bonds") as follows:

Issue Being Refunded	Date of Refunded Issue	Call Date	Call Price	Maturities Being Refunded	Interest Rates	Principal to be Refunded	CUSIP Base 358388
Series 2009A Bonds	7/8/09	2/1/19	Par	2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	5.150% 5.250% 5.375% 5.500% 5.750%	\$435,000 455,000 480,000 505,000 535,000	PL4 PM2 PN0 PP5 PQ3
Total Series 2009A Bonds	Being Refunde	d				<u>\$2,410,000</u>	

Proceeds of the Bonds will be used to call and prepay the maturities described above and to pay all or most of the costs of issuance. The District will pay the principal and interest payment due on February 1, 2019 from the Debt Service Fund for the Series 2009A Bonds.

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES*

Sourc	es		
	Par Amount of Bonds	\$2,460,000	
	Total Sources		\$2,460,000
Uses			
	Total Underwriter's Discount (0.800%)	\$19,680	
	Costs of Issuance	41,000	
	Deposit to Current Refunding Fund	2,398,716	
	Rounding Amount	604	
	Total Uses		\$2,460,000

*Preliminary, subject to change

SECURITY

The Bonds are general obligations of the District to which its full faith, credit and taxing powers are pledged. In accordance with Minnesota Statutes, the District will levy each year an amount not less than 105% of the debt service requirements on the Bonds. In the event funds on hand for payment of principal and interest are at any time insufficient, the District is required to levy additional taxes upon all taxable properties within its boundaries without limit as to rate or amount to make up any deficiency.

RATING

The District will be participating in the State of Minnesota Credit Enhancement Program ("MNCEP") for this issue and is requesting a rating from Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"). Moody's has a policy which assigns a minimum rating of "Aa2" to issuers participating in the MNCEP. The "Aa2" rating is based on the State of Minnesota's current "Aa1" rating from Moody's. See "STATE OF MINNESOTA CREDIT ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS" for further details.

The District currently has an "A2" underlying rating from Moody's and will be requesting an underlying rating on this issue. Such rating reflects only the views of such organization and explanations of the significance of such rating may be obtained from the rating agency furnishing the same. Generally, a rating agency bases its rating on the information and materials furnished to it and on investigations, studies and assumptions of its own. There is no assurance that such rating will continue for any given period of time or that it will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by such rating agency, if in the judgement of such rating agency circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

Such rating is not to be construed as a recommendation of the rating agency to buy, sell or hold the Bonds, and the rating assigned by the rating agency should be evaluated independently. Except as may be required by the Disclosure Undertaking described under the heading "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" neither the District nor the underwriter undertake responsibility to bring to the attention of the owner of the Bonds any proposed changes in or withdrawal of such rating or to oppose any such revision or withdrawal.

STATE OF MINNESOTA CREDIT ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS

By resolution adopted for this issue on September 18, 2018 (the "Resolution"), the District has covenanted and obligated itself to be bound by the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Section 126C.55, which provides for payment by the State of Minnesota in the event of a potential default of a school district obligation (herein referred to as the "State Payment Law" or the "Law"). The provisions of the State Payment Law shall be binding on the District as long as any obligations of the issue remain outstanding.

Under the State Payment Law, if the District believes it may be unable to make a principal or interest payment for this issue on the due date, it must notify the Commissioner of Education as soon as possible, but not less than 15 working days prior to the due date (which notice is to specify certain information) that it intends to exercise the provisions of the Law to guarantee payment of the principal and interest when due. The District also covenants in the Resolution to deposit with the Paying Agent for the issue three business days prior to the date on which a payment is due an amount sufficient to make that payment or to notify the Commissioner of Education that it will be unable to make all or a portion of the payment.

The Law also requires the Paying Agent for this issue to notify the Commissioner of Education if it becomes aware of a potential default in the payment of principal and interest on these obligations, or if, on the day two business days prior to the payment date, there are insufficient funds to make the payment or deposit with the Paying Agent.

The Law also requires, after receipt of a notice which requests a payment pursuant to the Law, after consultation with the Paying Agent and District, and after verifying the accuracy of the information provided, the Commissioner of Education shall notify the Commissioner of Management and Budget of the potential default. The State Payment Law provides that "upon receipt of this notice . . . the Commissioner of Management and Budget shall issue a warrant and authorize the Commissioner of Education to pay to the Paying Agent for the debt obligation the specified amount on or before the date due. The amounts needed for purposes of subdivision are annually appropriated to the Department of Education from the state general fund."

The Law requires that all amounts paid by the State on behalf of any School District are required to be repaid by the

District to the State with interest, either via a reduction in State aid payable to the District, or through the levy of an ad valorem tax which may be made with the approval of the Commissioner of Education.

In its Official Statement dated September 27, 2017, for General Obligation State Bonds, Series 2017A, 2017B, 2017C, 2017D, and 2017E, the State of Minnesota disclosed the following information about the State Credit Enhancement Program for School Districts.

"As the date of this Official Statement, the total amount of principal on certificates of indebtedness and capital notes issued for equipment, certificates of participation and bonds, plus the interest on these obligations, through the year 2046, is approximately \$12.5 billion. Based upon these currently outstanding balances now enrolled in the program, during the Current Biennium the total amount of principal and interest outstanding as of the date of this Official Statement is \$1.9 billion, with the maximum amount of principal and interest payable in any one month being \$760 million. However, more certificates of indebtedness, capital notes, certificates of participation and bonds are expected to be enrolled in the program and these amounts are expected to increase.

The State has not had to make any debt service payments on behalf of school districts or intermediate school districts under the program and does not expect to make any payments in the future. If such payments are made the State expects to recover all or substantially all of the amounts so paid pursuant to contractual agreements with the school districts and intermediate school districts."

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the Underwriters in complying with SEC Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (hereinafter the "Rule"), the District shall covenant to take certain actions pursuant to a Resolution adopted by the Board of Education by entering into a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the "Disclosure Undertaking") for the benefit of holders, including beneficial holders. The Disclosure Undertaking requires the District to provide electronically or in the manner otherwise prescribed certain financial information annually and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain events enumerated in the Rule. The details and terms of the Disclosure Undertaking for this issue are set forth in Appendix D to be executed and delivered by the District at the time of delivery of the Bonds. Such Disclosure Undertaking will be in substantially the form attached hereto.

Except to the extent that the following are deemed to be material, the District believes it has not failed to comply in all material respects with its prior undertakings under the Rule. In the interest of full disclosure, the District notes the following: Prior continuing disclosure undertakings entered into by the District included language stating that an Annual Report including the District's audited financial statements and operating data would be filed "as soon as available." Although the District did not always comply with this requirement, the Annual Reports were timely filed within the required twelve (12) month timeframe as provided for in each undertaking. The District has reviewed its continuing disclosure responsibilities to help ensure compliance in the future.

A failure by the District to comply with any Disclosure Undertaking will not constitute an event of default on this issue or any issue outstanding. However, such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

The District will file its continuing disclosure information using the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system or any system that may be prescribed in the future. Investors will be able to access continuing disclosure information filed with the MSRB at <u>www.emma.msrb.org</u>. Ehlers is currently engaged as disclosure dissemination agent for the District.

LEGAL OPINION

An opinion as to the validity of the Bonds will be furnished by Knutson, Flynn & Deans, P.A., of Mendota Heights, Minnesota, bond counsel to the District. The legal opinion will be issued on the basis of existing law and will state that the Bonds are valid and binding general obligations of the District; provided that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles (which may be applied in either a legal or equitable proceeding).

STATEMENT REGARDING BOND COUNSEL PARTICIPATION

Bond Counsel has not assumed responsibility for this Official Statement or participated in its preparation (except with respect to the section entitled "Taxability of Interest" in the Official Statement and the "Form of Legal Opinion" found in the Appendix B) and has not performed any investigation as to its accuracy, completeness or sufficiency.

TAXABILITY OF INTEREST

Interest on the Bonds is included in (a) gross income for federal income tax purposes, (b) net investment income for purposes of the new 3.8% unearned income Medicare contribution tax imposed by Section 1411 of the Code on certain individuals, estates and trusts with income exceeding specified amounts, (c) taxable net income of individuals, estates, and trusts for Minnesota income tax purposes, and (d) taxable income for purposes of the Minnesota franchise tax on corporations and financial institutions.

No other opinion has been obtained or is given regarding the federal, state or local tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, retirement or disposition of the Bonds. Prospective purchasers or bondholders should consult with their own tax advisors concerning such tax issues, including, without limitation, anticipated and potential changes in tax rates on interest income, the treatment of interest in jurisdictions other than Minnesota, the calculation and timing of the inclusion of interest in income, the tax consequences of dispositions of Bonds at a gain or loss and the determination of the amount thereof, rules applicable if Bonds are issued or acquired at a premium or discount from their face amount (including without limitation the possible treatment of accrued market discount as ordinary income, deferral of certain interest deductions attributable to indebtedness or continued to purchase or hold Bonds, and the amortization of market premium).

Interest payments and proceeds of the sale, exchange, redemption or retirement of Bonds, are expected to be reported to the Internal Revenue Service to the extent required by law. A backup withholding tax might apply to payments to bondholders under circumstances described in section 3406 of the Code, including without limitation failure of the bondholder to provide the bondholder's tax identification number or certain other information. Payments to bondholders who are not U.S. residents or which are foreign entities might also be subject to tax withholding in certain circumstances.

NON-QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS

The District will NOT designate the Bonds as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" pursuant to Section 265 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which permits financial institutions to deduct interest expenses allocable to the Bonds to the extent permitted under prior law.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Ehlers has served as municipal advisor to the District in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor cannot participate in the underwriting of the Bonds. The financial information included in this Preliminary Official Statement has been compiled by the Municipal Advisor. Such information does not purport to be a review, audit or certified forecast of future events and may not conform with accounting principles applicable to compilations of financial information. Ehlers is not a firm of certified public accountants. Ehlers is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the MSRB as a Municipal Advisor.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Bond Trust Services Corporation ("BTSC") and Ehlers Investment Partners, LLC ("EIP") are affiliate companies of Ehlers. BTSC is chartered by the State of Minnesota and authorized in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Illinois to transact the business of a limited purpose trust company. BTSC provides paying agent services to debt issuers. EIP is a Registered Investment Advisor with the Securities and Exchange Commission. EIP assists issuers with the investment of bond proceeds or investing other issuer funds. This includes escrow bidding agent services. Issuers, such as the District, have retained or may retain BTSC and/or EIP to provide these services. If hired, BTSC and/or EIP would be retained by the District under an agreement separate from Ehlers.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The basic financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 have been audited by Bergan KDV, Minneapolis, Minnesota, independent auditors (the "Auditor"). The report of the Auditor, together with the basic financial statements, component units financial statements, and notes to the financial statements are attached hereto as "APPENDIX A – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS". The Auditor has not been engaged to perform and has not performed, since the date of its report included herein, any procedures on the financial statements addressed in that report. The Auditor also has not performed any procedures relating to this Preliminary Official Statement.

RISK FACTORS

Following is a description of possible risks to holders of the Bonds without weighting as to probability. This description of risks is not intended to be all-inclusive, and there may be other risks not now perceived or listed here.

Taxes: The Bonds are general obligations of the District, the ultimate payment of which rests in the District's ability to levy and collect sufficient taxes to pay debt service should other revenue (state aids) be insufficient. In the event of delayed billing, collection or distribution of property taxes, sufficient funds may not be available to the District in time to pay debt service when due.

State Actions: Many elements of local government finance, including the issuance of debt and the levy of property taxes, are controlled by state government. Future actions of the state may affect the overall financial condition of the District, the taxable value of property within the District, and the ability of the District to levy and collect property taxes.

Future Changes in Law: Various State and federal laws, regulations and constitutional provisions apply to the District and to the Bonds. The District can give no assurance that there will not be a change in or interpretation of any such applicable laws, regulations and provisions which would have a material effect on the District or the taxing authority of the District.

Ratings; Interest Rates: In the future, the District's credit rating may be reduced or withdrawn, or interest rates for this type of obligation may rise generally, either possibility resulting in a reduction in the value of the Bonds for resale prior to maturity.

Continuing Disclosure: A failure by the District to comply with the Disclosure Undertaking for continuing disclosure (see "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE") will not constitute an event of default on the Bonds. Any such failure must be reported in accordance with the Rule and must be considered by any broker, dealer, or municipal securities dealer before recommending the purchase or sale of the Bonds in the secondary market. Such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

State Economy; State Aids: State of Minnesota cash flow problems could affect local governments and possibly increase property taxes.

Book-Entry-Only System: The timely credit of payments for principal and interest on the Bonds to the accounts of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds may be delayed due to the customary practices, standing instructions or for other unknown reasons by DTC participants or indirect participants. Since the notice of redemption or other notices to holders of these obligations will be delivered by the District to DTC only, there may be a delay or failure by DTC, DTC participants or indirect participants to notify the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

Economy: A combination of economic, climatic, political or civil disruptions or terrorist actions outside of the control of the District, including loss of major taxpayers or major employers, could affect the local economy and result in reduced tax collections and/or increased demands upon local government. Real or perceived threats to the financial stability of the District may have an adverse effect on the value of the Bonds in the secondary market.

Secondary Market for the Bonds: No assurance can be given that a secondary market will develop for the purchase and sale of the Bonds or, if a secondary market exists, that such Bonds can be sold for any particular price. The underwriters are not obligated to engage in secondary market trading or to repurchase any of the Bonds at the request of the owners thereof. Prices of the Bonds as traded in the secondary market are subject to adjustment upward and downward in response to changes in the credit markets and other prevailing circumstances. No guarantee exists as to the future market value of the Bonds. Such market value could be substantially different from the original purchase price.

Bankruptcy: The rights and remedies of the holders may be limited by and are subject to the provisions of federal bankruptcy laws, to other laws, or equitable principles that may affect the enforcement of creditors' rights, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against local governments. The opinion of Bond Counsel to be delivered with respect to the Bonds will be similarly qualified.

Cybersecurity: The District is dependent on electronic information technology systems to deliver services. These systems may contain sensitive information or support critical operational functions which may have value for unauthorized purposes. As a result, the electronic systems and networks may be targets of cyberattack. There can be no assurance that the District will not experience an information technology breach or attack with financial consequences that could have a material adverse impact.

VALUATIONS

OVERVIEW

All non-exempt property is subject to taxation by local taxing districts. Exempt real property includes Indian lands, public property, and educational, religious and charitable institutions. Most personal property is exempt from taxation (except investor-owned utility mains, generating plants, etc.).

The valuation of property in Minnesota consists of three elements. (1) The <u>estimated market value</u> is set by city or county assessors. Not less than 20% of all real properties are to be appraised by local assessors each year. (2) The <u>taxable market value</u> is the estimated market value adjusted by all legislative exclusions. (3) The <u>tax capacity (taxable) value</u> of property is determined by class rates set by the State Legislature. The tax capacity rate varies according to the classification of the property. Tax capacity represents a percent of taxable market value.

The property tax rate for a local taxing jurisdiction is determined by dividing the total tax capacity or market value of property within the jurisdiction into the dollars to be raised from the levy. State law determines whether a levy is spread on tax capacity or market value. Major classifications and the percentages by which tax capacity is determined are:

Type of Property	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
Residential homestead ¹	First \$500,000 - 1.00%	First \$500,000 - 1.00%	First \$500,000 - 1.00%
	Over \$500,000 - 1.25%	Over \$500,000 - 1.25%	Over \$500,000 - 1.25%
Agricultural homestead ¹	First \$500,000 HGA - 1.00%	First \$500,000 HGA - 1.00%	First \$500,000 HGA - 1.00%
	Over \$500,000 HGA - 1.25%	Over \$500,000 HGA - 1.25%	Over \$500,000 HGA - 1.25%
	First \$2,140,000 - 0.50% ²	First \$2,050,000 - 0.50% ²	First \$1,940,000 - 0.50% ²
	Over \$2,140,000 - 1.00% ²	Over \$2,050,000 - 1.00% ²	Over \$1,940,000 - 1.00% ²
Agricultural non-homestead	Land - 1.00% ²	Land - 1.00% ²	Land - 1.00% ²
Seasonal recreational residential	First \$500,000 - 1.00% ³	First \$500,000 - 1.00% ³	First \$500,000 - 1.00% ³
	Over \$500,000 - 1.25% ³	Over \$500,000 - 1.25% ³	Over \$500,000 - 1.25% ³
Residential non-homestead:	1 unit - 1st \$500,000 - 1.00%	1 unit - 1st \$500,000 - 1.00%	1 unit - 1st \$500,000 - 1.00%
	Over \$500,000 - 1.25%	Over \$500,000 - 1.25%	Over \$500,000 - 1.25%
	2-3 units - 1.25%	2-3 units - 1.25%	2-3 units - 1.25%
	4 or more - 1.25%	4 or more - 1.25%	4 or more - 1.25%
	Small City ⁴ - 1.25%	Small City ⁴ - 1.25%	Small City ⁴ - 1.25%
	Affordable Rental:	Affordable Rental:	Affordable Rental:
	First \$106,00075%	First \$115,00075%	First \$121,00075%
	Over \$106,00025%	Over \$115,00025%	Over \$121,00025%
Industrial/Commercial/Utility5	First \$150,000 - 1.50%	First \$150,000 - 1.50%	First \$150,000 - 1.50%
	Over \$150,000 - 2.00%	Over \$150,000 - 2.00%	Over \$150,000 - 2.00%

¹ A residential property qualifies as "homestead" if it is occupied by the owner or a relative of the owner on the assessment date.

- ² Applies to land and buildings. Exempt from referendum market value tax.
- ³ Exempt from referendum market value tax.
- ⁴ Cities of 5,000 population or less and located entirely outside the seven-county metropolitan area and the adjacent nine-county area and whose boundaries are 15 miles or more from the boundaries of a Minnesota city with a population of over 5,000.
- ⁵ The estimated market value of utility property is determined by the Minnesota Department of Revenue.

CURRENT PROPERTY VALUATIONS

2017/18 Economic Market Value

\$1,346,623,494¹

	2017/18 Assessor's Estimated Market Value	2017/18 Net Tax Capacity
Real Estate	\$1,251,667,200	\$14,096,751
Personal Property	12,972,100	258,142
Total Valuation	\$1,264,639,300	\$ 14,354,893
Less: Captured Tax Increment Tax Capacity ²		(428,700)
Fiscal Disparities Contribution ³		(1,545,393)
Taxable Net Tax Capacity		\$12,380,800
Plus: Fiscal Disparities Distribution ³		3,007,245
Adjusted Taxable Net Tax Capacity		\$15,388,045

² The captured tax increment value shown above represents the captured net tax capacity of tax increment financing districts located in the District.

¹ According to the Minnesota Department of Revenue, the Assessor's Estimated Market Value (the "AEMV") for Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools) is about 92.22% of the actual selling prices of property most recently sold in the District. The sales ratio was calculated by comparing the selling prices with the AEMV. Dividing the AEMV of real estate by the sales ratio and adding the AEMV of personal property and utility, railroads and minerals, if any, results in an Economic Market Value ("EMV") for the District of \$1,346,623,494.

³ Each community in the seven-county metropolitan area contributes 40% of the growth in its commercialindustrial property tax base since 1972 to an area pool which is then distributed among the municipalities on the basis of population, special needs, etc. Each governmental unit makes a contribution and receives a distribution-sometimes gaining and sometimes contributing net tax capacity for tax purposes.

2017/18 NET TAX CAPACITY BY CLASSIFICATION

	2017/18 Net Tax Capacity	Percent of Total Net Tax Capacity
Residential homestead	\$ 7,053,799	49.14%
Commercial/industrial	4,149,126	28.90%
Public utility	4,998	0.03%
Railroad operating property	123,268	0.86%
Non-homestead residential	2,765,560	19.27%
Personal property	258,142	1.80%
Total	\$14,354,893	100.00%

TREND OF VALUATIONS

Levy Year	Assessor's Estimated Market Value	Assessor's Taxable Market Value	Net Tax Capacity ¹	Adjusted Taxable Net Tax Capacity ²	Percent +/- in Estimated Market Value
2013/14	\$ 944,764,900	\$ 845,088,215	\$10,546,790	\$11,601,040	- 5.09%
2014/15	1,051,579,700	960,435,154	11,705,876	12,938,417	+11.31%
2015/16	1,061,746,600	969,032,385	11,880,787	13,120,674	+ 0.97%
2016/17	1,166,356,700	1,077,221,135	13,222,018	14,328,322	+ 9.85%
2017/18	1,264,639,300	1,180,418,012	14,354,893	15,388,045	+ 8.43%

¹ Net Tax Capacity is before fiscal disparities adjustments and includes tax increment values.

² Adjusted Taxable Net Tax Capacity is after fiscal disparities adjustments and does not include tax increment values.

LARGER TAXPAYERS

Taxpayer	Type of Property	2017/18 Net Tax Capacity	Percent of District's Total Net Tax Capacity
Sterling Georgetown LLC	Apartments	\$ 333,059	2.32%
SVAP II Fridley Market LLC	Commercial	285,774	1.99%
River Pointe Limited Partnership	Apartments	260,338	1.81%
Columbia Park Properties	Commercial	201,042	1.40%
LTF Real Estate MN-FL LLC	Commercial	179,760	1.25%
Alltemp Distribution Company	Industrial	178,054	1.24%
ABCFGS Holdings LLC	Industrial	150,662	1.05%
CIELO Partners LLC	Apartments	148,054	1.03%
Rice Creek Townhouses Co.	Apartments	140,939	0.98%
Home Depot USA, Inc.	Commercial	140,004	0.98%
Total		\$2,017,686	14.06%

District's Total 2017/18 Net Tax Capacity \$14,354,893

Source: Current Property Valuations, Net Tax Capacity by Classification, Trend of Valuations and Larger Taxpayers have been furnished by Anoka County.

DEBT

DIRECT DEBT¹

General Obligation Debt (see schedule following)

Total g.o. debt being paid from taxes and state aids ² (includes the Bonds)*	\$54,175,000
Lease Purchase Obligations (see schedule following) ³	
Total lease purchase obligations paid by annual appropriations ⁴	\$ 2,406,341

*Preliminary, subject to change.

STATE AID FOR DEBT SERVICE

The Minnesota Debt Service Equalization program provides state aid to finance a portion of the principal and interest payments on most school district bonds. Bonds not eligible for the program include all alternative facilities bonds, facilities maintenance bonds, capital facilities bonds and OPEB bonds, as well as building bonds with relatively short maturities.

Under the Debt Service Equalization Formula (the Formula) adopted by the 2001 Minnesota State Legislature, each school district is responsible for the amount of its qualifying annual debt service which is equal to 15.74% of its Adjusted Net Tax Capacity (ANTC). The District does not currently qualify for debt service equalization aid.

In addition to debt service equalization aid, some school districts will qualify for state Long Term Facilities Maintenance Aid to finance a portion of the payments on Alternative Facilities Bonds and Facilities Maintenance Bonds, pursuant to the Long Term Facilities Maintenance Revenue (LTFMR) program approved by the State in 2015. If any aid is received, it is deposited into the District's debt service fund and must be used for payments on the bonds; any payment of state aid into the debt service fund causes a reduction in the tax levy for Alternative Facilities Bonds and Facilities Maintenance Bonds. The amount of aid received in the debt service fund will vary each year, depending on a number of factors. Although the District expects to receive some Long Term Facilities Maintenance Aid in its debt service fund, Ehlers has not attempted to estimate the portion of debt service payments that would be financed by state aid.

¹ Outstanding debt is as of the dated date of the Bonds.

² Based upon the long term facilities maintenance revenue formula and current statistics, the District anticipates a portion of this debt will be paid by the State of Minnesota.

³ Computers and copiers have not been included, however, information related to these leases can be reviewed in the audit.

⁴ Non-general obligation debt has not been included in the debt ratios.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (FRIDLEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS), MINNESOTA Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness General Obligation Debt Being Pald From Taxes (As of 118/18) FISCAL YEAR BASIS

	OPEB Series 2009A	09A	Refunding 1) Series 2012B	g 1) 12B	Building Series 2016A	16A	Alt. Fac. Refunding 2) Series 2016B	inding 2) 16B	Tax Abatement Series 2017A	nent 7A	OPEB Refunding 3) Series 2018A	ding 3) 18A	
Dated Amount	7/08/09 \$5,485,000	00	11/07/12 \$11,240,000	2 00	2/11/16 \$25,890,000	6 000	2/11/16 \$16,740,000	3 000	2/15/2017 \$1,960,000	N 0	11/8/18 \$2,460,000*	*0	
Maturity	2/01		2/01		2/01		2/01		2/01		2/01		
Fiscal Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Estimated Interest	
2019	410,000	75,564	820,000	256,150	200,000	936,850	1,050,000	764,950	200,000	58,800	0	0	2
2020			865,000	223,350	180,000	926,850	1,185,000	712,450	200,000	52,800	450,000	91,719	2
2021			905,000	188,750	190,000	917,850	1,235,000	653,200	205,000	46,800	480,000	62,160	e
2022			955,000	152,550	200,000	908,350	1,285,000	591,450	210,000	40,650	495,000	48,240	e
2023			1,000,000	123,900	205,000	898,350	1,340,000	527,200	215,000	34,350	510,000	33,390	e
2024			1,040,000	93,900	215,000	888,100	1,395,000	460,200	220,000	27,900	525,000	17,325	e
2025			1,065,000	62,700	790,000	877,350	1,470,000	390,450	230,000	21,300			ĉ
2026			1,025,000	30,750	830,000	837,850	1,615,000	316,950	235,000	14,400			ĉ
2027					1,005,000	796,350	2,620,000	236,200	245,000	7,350			З
2028					1,165,000	756,150	2,630,000	105,200					З
2029					2,720,000	709,550							2
2030					2,765,000	600,750							2
2031					2,875,000	490,150							2
2032					2,990,000	375,150							2
2033					3,080,000	285,450							ę
2034					3,170,000	193,050							ĉ
2035					3,265,000	97,950							e
	410.000	75.564	7.675.000	1.132.050	25.845.000	11.496.100	15.825.000	4.758.250	1.960.000	304.350	2.460.000	252.834	54
	*Preliminary subject to change	of to change											

Fiscal Year Ending 4.95% 10.26% 15.33% 27.67% 33.94% 40.50% 61.49% 61.49% 65.14% 61.49% 82.44% 82.44% 83.97% 76.92% 83.97% 76.92% 83.97% 76.92% % Paid Principal Outstanding 51,495,000 48,615,000 42,455,000 39,185,000 39,185,000 32,2530,000 32,2530,000 22,530,000 18,145,000 18,145,000 16,145,000 11,145,000 52,15,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,000 9,515,0000 9,515,00000 Total P & I 4,772,314 4,887,169 4,8887,169 4,8887,190 4,886,240 4,986,2425 4,904,950 4,904,950 3,429,550 3,429,550 3,429,550 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,1503,365,150 3,365,1503,365,1503,365,1503,365,1503,365,1503,365,1503,365,1503,365,150,1503,365,150 72,194,148 Total Interest 2,002,314 2,007,169 1,888,760 1,617,19240 1,617,199,950 1,199,960 1,039,900 1,039,900 1,199,950 1,039,900 1,039,900 1,039,900 1,039,550 0,09,550 2,00,750 375,150 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,25,450 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,5 18,019,148 Total Principal 54,175,000

*Preliminary, subject to change.

1) This issue refunded the 2014 through 2026 maturities of the Districts \$16,620,000 General Obligation School Building Refunding Bonds, Series 2004A, dated April 8, 2004.

This issue refunded the 2018 through 2028 maturities of the District's \$23,525,000 General Obligation Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2007A, dated June 12, 2007.

This issue is refunding the 2020 through 2024 maturities of the District's \$5,455,000 General Obligation Taxable OPEB Bonds. Series 20084, dated July 6, 2009. The District is responsible for paying the principal and interest on the non-refunded maturities through February 1, 2019 (the "Call Date"). Therefore, the refunded issue has not been included in the calculation of deforpance and interest on the non-refunded maturities through February 1, 2019 (the "Call Date"). Therefore, the refunded issue has not been included in the calculation of deforpance and set of the non-refunded maturities through February 1, 2019 (the "Call Date"). Therefore, the refunded issue has not been included in the calculation of deforpance.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (FRIDLEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS), MINNESOTA Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness Non-General Obligation Debt Being Paid From Annual Appropriations (As of 11/8/18) FISCAL YEAR BASIS

School Additions

	010010							
Dated Amount	3/19/13 \$3,400,000	. 00						
Maturity	2/01 & 8/01	01						
Fiscal Year			Total	Total	Total	Principal		Fiscal Year
Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	P & I	Outstanding	% Paid	Ending
2019	212,150	64,726	212,150	64,726	276,876	2,194,191	8.82%	2019
2020	218,025	58,852	218,025	58,852	276,876	1,976,166	17.88%	2020
2021	224,062	52,815	224,062	52,815	276,876	1,752,105	27.19%	2021
2022	230,266	46,611	230,266	46,611	276,876	1,521,839	36.76%	2022
2023	236,641	40,235	236,641	40,235	276,876	1,285,198	46.59%	2023
2024	243,194	33,682	243,194	33,682	276,876	1,042,004	56.70%	2024
2025	249,928	26,949	249,928	26,949	276,876	792,076	67.08%	2025
2026	256,848	20,028	256,848	20,028	276,876	535,228	77.76%	2026
2027	263,960	12,916	263,960	12,916	276,876	271,269	88.73%	2027
2028	271,269	5,608	271,269	5,608	276,876	0	100.00%	2028
	2,406,341	362,421	2,406,341	362,421	2,768,762			

BONDED DEBT LIMIT

Minnesota Statutes, Section 475.53, subdivision 4, presently limits the "net debt" of a school district to 15% of its actual market value. The actual market value of property within a district, on which its debt limit is based, is (a) the value certified by the county auditors, or (b) this value divided by the ratio certified by the commissioner of revenue, whichever results in a higher value. The current debt limit of the District is computed as follows:

2017/18 Assessor's Economic Market Value	\$1,346,623,494
Multiply by 15%	0.15
Statutory Debt Limit	\$ 201,993,524
Less: Long-Term Debt Outstanding Being Paid	Solely from Taxes ¹ (51,305,000)
Less: Long-Term Debt Outstanding Being Paid Appropriations	Solely from Annual (2,406,341)
Unused Debt Limit*	\$ 148,282,183

*Preliminary, subject to change.

¹ Does not include the \$5,485,000 General Obligation Taxable OPEB Bonds, Series 2009A or the Bonds of this offering, as they are not subject to the debt limit calculation.

OVERLAPPING DEBT¹

Taxing District	2017/18 Adjusted Taxable Net Tax Capacity	% In District	Total G.O. Debt ²	District's Proportionate Share
Anoka County	\$ 366,666,711	4.1967%	\$ 82,715,000	\$ 3,471,300
City of Fridley	30,108,171	51.1092%	49,120,000	25,104,839
Metropolitan Council	3,971,779,581	0.3874%	147,660,000 3	572,035
Anoka County Regional Rail Authority	366,666,711	4.1967%	22,145,000	929,359
District's Share of Total Overlapping Debt				\$30,077,534

DEBT PAYMENT HISTORY

The District has no record of default in the payment of principal and interest on its debt.

¹ Overlapping debt is as of the dated date of the Bonds. Only those taxing jurisdictions with general obligation debt outstanding are included in this section. It does *not* include non-general obligation debt, self-supporting general obligation revenue debt, short-term general obligation debt, or general obligation tax/aid anticipation certificates of indebtedness.

² Outstanding debt is based on information in Official Statements obtained on EMMA and the Municipal Advisor's records.

³ The above debt includes all outstanding general obligation debt supported by taxes of the Metropolitan Council. The Council also has general obligation sewer revenue, wastewater revenue, and radio revenue bonds and lease obligations outstanding all of which are supported entirely by revenues and have not been included in the Overlapping Debt or Debt Ratios sections.

DEBT RATIOS

	G.O. Debt	Debt/Economic Market Value (\$1,346,623,494)	Debt/ Current Population Estimate (14,425)
Direct G.O. Debt Being Paid From Taxes (includes the Bonds)*	\$54,175,000	4.02%	\$3,755.63
District's Share of Total Overlapping Debt	\$30,077,534	2.23%	\$2,085.10
Total*	\$84,252,534	6.26%	\$5,840.73

*Preliminary, subject to change.

FUTURE FINANCING

The District has no current plans for additional financing in the next 12 months.

LEVY LIMITS

Minnesota school district tax levies for most purposes are subject to statutory limitations. No limit, however, is placed on the debt service levy, and districts are required to levy 105% of actual principal and interest requirements to allow for delinquencies.

School districts receive a basic revenue amount per pupil unit from aid and levy proceeds in a variety of categorical state aids. They are also allowed to certify additional levies within limits for certain specified purposes. The State Department of Education and the applicable County Auditors review the levies of each school district to determine compliance with state levy limits.

TAX RATES, LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Tax Year	Net Tax Levy ¹	Total Collected Following Year	Collected to Date ²	% Collected
2013/14	\$7,854,946	\$7,805,501	\$7,846,542	99.89%
2014/15	8,418,902	8,363,498	8,405,370	99.84%
2015/16	9,105,335	9,050,462	9,086,993	99.80%
2016/17	9,707,470	9,650,079	9,650,079	99.41%
2017/18	10,457,162	Inj	process of collection	

Property taxes are collected in two installments in Minnesota--the first by May 15 and the second by October 15.³ Mobile home taxes are collectible in full by August 31. Minnesota Statutes require that levies (taxes and special assessments) for debt service be at least 105% of the actual debt service requirements to allow for delinquencies.

¹ This reflects the Final Levy Certification of the District after all adjustments have been made.

² Collections are through December 31, 2017.

³ Second half tax payments on agricultural property are due on November 15th of each year.

TAX CAPACITY RATES¹

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
I.S.D. No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools)	49.552%	48.422%	54.252%	49.408%	51.006%
Anoka County	43.239%	38.123%	38.894%	36.841%	35.334%
City of Fridley	48.577%	43.508%	44.960%	48.218%	47.907%
Metropolitan Council	1.061%	0.933%	0.958%	0.866%	0.841%
Metro Mosquito	0.555%	0.485%	0.501%	0.467%	0.453%
Metro Transit District	1.621%	1.429%	1.522%	1.416%	1.362%
City of Fridley HRA	1.645%	1.356%	1.527%	1.390%	1.624%
Rice Creek Watershed	2.219%	1.913%	2.069%	1.827%	1.778%
Anoka County RR Authority	0.882%	0.941%	0.851%	0.803%	0.738%
North Suburban Hospital	1.939%	1.702%	1.690%	0.000%	0.000%
Mississippi WMO	2.430%	2.191%	1.963%	1.662%	1.339%
Referendum Market Value Rates:					
I.S.D. No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools)	0.16027%	0.16375%	0.16274%	0.17482%	0.16923%
City of Fridley	0.01753%	0.01623%	0.01600%	0.01462%	0.01450%

Source: Tax Levies and Collections and Tax Capacity Rates have been furnished by Anoka County.

¹ After reduction for state aids. Does not include the statewide general property tax against commercial/industrial, non-homestead resorts and seasonal recreational residential property.

THE ISSUER

EMPLOYEES

The District is governed by an elected school board and employs a staff of 553, including 282 non-licensed employees and 271 licensed employees (250 of whom are teachers). The District provides education for 2,940 students in grades kindergarten through twelve.

PENSIONS; UNIONS

Teachers' Retirement Association (TRA)

All teachers employed by the District are covered by defined benefit pension plans administered by the State of Minnesota Teachers Retirement Association (TRA). TRA members belong to either the Coordinated Plan or the Basic Plan. Coordinated members are covered by Social Security and Basic members are not. All new members must participate in the Coordinated Plan. These plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 354 and 356.

Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA)

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the District (other than those covered by TRA) are covered by a defined benefit plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA administers the General Employees Retirement Fund (GERF) which is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement plan. This plan is established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 353 and 356.

Recognized and Certified Bargaining Units

Bargaining Unit	Expiration Date of Current Contract
Fridley Education Association	June 30, 2019
Fridley Association of School Administrators	June 30, 2019
Education Minnesota (Custodial)	June 30, 2019
School Services Employees Local 284 (Clerical)	June 30, 2019
School Services Employees Local 284 (Food Service)	June 30, 2019
School Services Employees Local 284 (Paraprofessionals)	June 30, 2019

POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The District has obligations for some post-employment benefits for its employees. Accounting for these obligations is dictated by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45 (GASB 45). The District's most recent actuarial study of its OPEB obligations shows an actuarial accrued liability of \$3,541,366 as of July 1, 2016. The District has been funding these obligations on a pay-as-you-go basis, but in July 2009 they issued \$5,485,000 in General Obligation Taxable OPEB Bonds, Series 2009A, to fund a revocable trust. As of July 1, 2017, the value of the assets in the trust was \$4,419,964, and the net position of the trust was \$4,504,287. Future OPEB costs will be paid partially from the trust and partially from operating funds.

STUDENT BODY

Year	Kindergarten	Grades 1-6	Grades 7-12	Total
2014/15	220	1,377	1,353	2,950
2015/16	220	1,395	1,390	3,005
2016/17	192	1,373	1,470	3,035
2017/18	202	1,344	1,452	2,998
2018/19	200	1,265	1,475	2,940

The number of students enrolled for the past four years and for the current year have been as follows:

Enrollments for the next three years are projected to be as follows:

Year	Kindergarten	Grades 1-6	Grades 7-12	Total
2019/20	215	1,306	1,499	3,020
2020/21	210	1,275	1,431	2,916
2021/22	200	1,281	1,425	2,906

SCHOOL BUILDINGS

School Building	Year Constructed	Years of Additions/ Remodelings
Hayes Elementary	1965	1997, 2013, 2016
R.L. Stevenson Elementary	1967	1997, 2013, 2016
Fridley Middle School	1954	1957, 1963, 1965, 1972, 1997
Fridley High School	1960	1961, 1969, 1973, 1997
Fridley Community Center	1957	1965, 1997

FUNDS ON HAND (as of August 31, 2018)

Fund	Total Cash and Investments
General	\$ 5,540,198
Food Service	448,098
Community Service	628,892
Debt Service	2,593,075
Building/Construction	1,553,055
Trust & Agency	4,429,026
Internal Service	3,876,022
Total Funds on Hand	\$19,068,366

LITIGATION

There is no litigation threatened or pending questioning the organization or boundaries of the District or the right of any of its officers to their respective offices or in any manner questioning their rights and power to execute and deliver the Bonds or otherwise questioning the validity of the Bonds.

MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY

Municipalities are prohibited from filing for bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (reorganization) or Chapter 7 (liquidation) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532) (the "Bankruptcy Code"). Instead, the Bankruptcy Code permits municipalities to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code, but only if certain requirements are met. These requirements include that the municipality must be "specifically authorized" under State law to file for relief under Chapter 9. For these purposes, "State law" may include, without limitation, statutes of general applicability enacted by the State legislature, special legislation applicable to a particular municipality, and/or executive orders issued by an appropriate officer of the State's executive branch.

Currently there is no statutory authority for Minnesota school districts to file for bankruptcy relief under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Nevertheless, there can be no assurance (a) that State law will not change in the future while the Bonds are outstanding; or (b) even absent such a change in State law, that an executive order or other executive action could not effectively authorize the District to file for relief under Chapter 9; or (c) whether it would still be eligible for voluntary or involuntary relief under Chapters of the Bankruptcy Code other than Chapter 9 or under similar federal or state law or equitable proceeding regarding insolvency or providing for protection from creditors. Such action could impact the rights of holders of the Bonds. Such modifications could be adverse to holders of the Bonds and there could ultimately be no assurance that holders of the Bonds would be paid in full or in part on the Bonds.

SUMMARY GENERAL FUND INFORMATION

Following are summaries of the revenues and expenditures and fund balances for the District's General Fund. These summaries are not purported to be the complete audited financial statements of the District, and potential purchasers should read the included financial statements in their entirety for more complete information concerning the District. Copies of the complete statements are available upon request. Appendix A includes the District's 2017 audited financial statements.

		FISCAL	YEAR ENDING	G JUNE 30	
COMBINED STATEMENT	2015 Audited	2016 Audited	2017 Audited	2017-18 Revised Budget ¹	2018-19 Adopted Budget ²
Revenues	¢ 2,077,12(¢ 4 200 702	¢ 4 4 2 7 (2 9	¢ 5 470 7 CO	¢ (250 (25
Local property taxes	\$ 3,977,126	\$ 4,390,702	\$ 4,437,638	\$ 5,479,769	\$ 6,250,625
Other local and county revenues	708,036	1,342,310	1,199,032	1,049,780	1,217,474
Revenues from state sources	31,976,499	34,177,979	35,182,141	36,252,387	36,153,644
Revenues from federal sources	1,464,924	1,338,422	1,164,748	1,231,121	1,212,068
Sales and other conversion of assets	69,418	23,176	8,816	11,600	11,600
Total Revenues	\$ 38,196,003	\$ 41,272,589	\$ 41,992,375	\$ 44,024,657	\$ 44,845,411
Expenditures Current					
Administration	\$ 1,570,262	\$ 1,651,308	\$ 1,721,872	\$ 2,502,411	\$ 2,437,927
District support services	1,643,631	2,016,374	1,941,942	2,188,076	2,281,793
Elementary & secondary regular instruction	14,708,920	15,624,786	16,556,973	17,644,287	17,424,382
Vocational education instruction	194,012	273,435	381,384	300,366	279,951
Special education instruction	7,755,184	8,820,769	8,500,496	9,037,730	9,228,119
Instructional support services	2,216,016	2,544,114	2,762,141	3,015,897	3,266,433
Pupil support services	3,798,063	4,054,595	4,577,435	4,626,201	4,790,422
Sites and buildings	2,527,335	2,557,429	2,904,885	3,960,871	3,746,438
Fiscal and other fixed cost programs	161,121	166,582	166,125	0	191,854
Capital Outlay	1,525,325	1,125,328	686,246	0	0
Debt Service	583,671	792,787	831,364	521,324	642,497
Total Expenditures	\$ 36,683,540	\$ 39,627,507	\$ 41,030,863	\$ 43,797,163	\$ 44,289,816
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 1,512,463	\$ 1,645,082	\$ 961,512	\$ 227,494	\$ 555,595
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	\$ 2,194	\$ 0	\$ 5,531		
Proceeds from capital leases	624,994	280,212	34,265		
Operating transfers in	0	0	0		
Operating transfers out	(522,581)	(496,037)	(561,570)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 104,607	\$ (215,825)			
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,617,070	\$ 1,429,257	\$ 439,738		
General Fund Balance July 1	1,867,122	3,484,192	4,913,449		
Prior Period Adjustment	0	0	0		
Residual Equity Transfer in (out)	0	0	0		
General Fund Balance June 30	\$ 3,484,192	\$ 4,913,449	\$ 5,353,187		
DETAILS OF JUNE 30 FUND BALANCE					
Nonspendable	\$ 116,134	\$ 80,134	\$ 152,204		
Restricted	224,305	72,526	396,799		
Assigned	1,090,925	2,311,463	2,809,964		
Unassigned	2,052,828	2,449,326	1,994,220		
Total	\$ 3,484,192	\$ 4,913,449	\$ 5,353,187		
,					

¹ The 2017-18 revised budget was adopted on January 16, 2018.

² The 2018-19 adopted budget was adopted on June 19, 2018.

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION

The District, with a 2010 U.S. Census population of 15,526, and a current population estimate of 14,425, and comprising an area of 10.2 square miles, is located approximately 10 miles north of the City of Minneapolis.

LARGER EMPLOYERS¹

Larger employers in the District include the following:

Firm	Type of Business/Product	Estimated No. of Employees
I.S.D. No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools)	Elementary and secondary education	553
City of Fridley	Municipal government and services	245
Aramark Uniform Services	Uniform supply service	170
Cub Foods	Retail grocery	90
Life Time Fitness	Health club	86
Viking Magazine	Magazine	50
Dave's Sport Shop	Retail sporting goods	50
Shortstop Bar and Grill	Restaurant	34
Teradyne, Inc.	Electronic testing equipment	25
Symtec, Inc.	Manufacturer of heated and electrical accessories	25

Source: ReferenceUSA, written and telephone survey (September 2018), and the Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development.

¹ This does not purport to be a comprehensive list and is based on available data obtained through a survey of individual employers, as well as the sources identified above. Some employers do not respond to inquiries for employment data.

U.S. CENSUS DATA

Population Trend: Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Minnesota

2000 U.S. Census population	15,945
2010 U.S. Census population	15,526
2016 Population Estimate	14,425
Percent of Change 2000 - 2010	-2.63%

Income and Age Statistics

	Fridley Public School District	Anoka County	State of Minnesota	United States
2016 per capita income	\$28,319	\$33,051	\$33,225	\$29,829
2016 median household income	\$52,131	\$73,579	\$63,217	\$55,322
2016 median family income	\$63,312	\$86,345	\$79,595	\$67,871
2016 median gross rent	\$863	\$1,000	\$873	\$928
2016 median value owner occupied units	\$174,500	\$193,200	\$191,500	\$184,700
2016 median age	36.8 yrs.	37.9 yrs.	37.8 yrs.	37.7 yrs.
	State of Min	inesota	United	States
District % of 2016 per capita income	85 230	1	0/ 0/	10/

	State of Minnesota	Onicu States
District % of 2016 per capita income	85.23%	94.94%
District % of 2016 median family income	79.54%	93.28%

Source: 2000 and 2010 Census of Population and Housing, and 2016 American Community Survey (Based on a five-year estimate), U.S. Census Bureau (<u>www.factfinder2.census.gov</u>).

EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT DATA

Rates are not compiled for individual communities within counties.

	Average Employment	<u>Average l</u>	Unemployment
Year	Anoka County	Anoka County	State of Minnesota
2014	180,473	4.2%	4.2%
2015	181,555	3.6%	3.7%
2016	183,438	3.8%	3.9%
2017	187,849	3.5%	3.5%
2018, August	193,259	2.5%	2.5%

Source: Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development.

APPENDIX A

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Potential purchasers should read the included financial statements in their entirety for more complete information concerning the District's financial position. Such financial statements have been audited by the Auditor, to the extent and for the periods indicated thereon. The District has not requested the Auditor to perform any additional examination, assessments or evaluation with respect to such financial statements since the date thereof, nor has the District requested that the Auditor consent to the use of such financial statements in this Preliminary Official Statement. Although the inclusion of the financial statements in this Official Statement is not intended to demonstrate the fiscal condition of the District since the date of the financial statements, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the District represents that there have been no material adverse change in the financial position or results of operations of the District, nor has the District incurred any material liabilities, which would make such financial statements misleading.

Copies of the complete audited financial statements for the past three years and the current budget are available upon request from Ehlers.

Independent School District No. 14 Fridley, Minnesota

Financial Statements

June 30, 2017



K bergankov

Independent Auditor's Report

To the School Board Independent School District No. 14 Fridley, Minnesota

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Independent School District No. 14, Fridley, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

BerganKDV, Ltd. bergankdv.com

K bergankov

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Independent School District No. 14, Fridley, Minnesota, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position thereof, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, which follows this report letter, and the Required Supplementary Information as listed in the Table of Contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the Required Supplementary Information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information identified in the Table of Contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the financial statements.

K bergankov

Other Matters (Continued)

Other Information (Continued)

The accompanying supplementary information identified in the Table of Contents and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 11, 2017, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bergan KOV Led .

Minneapolis, Minnesota December 11, 2017



This section of Independent School District No. 14 (the "District") annual financial report presents its Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

KEY POINTS OF INTEREST

- The District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet reflects an Unassigned General Fund balance of \$1,994,220. This is a decrease from the prior year of \$455,106.
- The total General Fund balance of \$5,353,187 is an increase of \$439,738 from the prior year.
- The government-wide Statement of Activities shows a decrease in net position of \$7,477,534.
- The net position value on the government-wide Statement of Net Position is a deficit of \$28,810,562. Net position value is similar to the Balance Sheet's Equity for Private Sector businesses.
- Total government wide long term liabilities is \$67,520,326 and is comprised of \$61,676,190 in General Obligation (G.O.) Bonds, \$4,567,097 in capital leases and \$1,277,039 of severance and compensated absences payable.
- The District's investment in capital assets, net of depreciation, is \$49,780,544. The increase from the
 prior year of \$13,122,125 is primarily due to construction taking place with the funds from the
 passage of the November 2015 referendum. The G.O. bonds plus the capital leases (the debt related
 to investment in capital assets) exceeds the investment in capital assets by \$4,415,692.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of two parts: MD&A (this section) and the basic financial statements. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

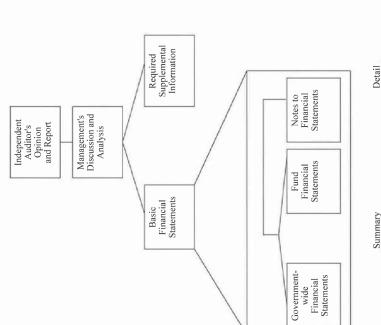
The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status. The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. The governmental fund statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education are financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements. Figure A-1 on the next page shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Figure A-1 Organization of Independent School District No. 14 Annual Financial Report



Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

	faior Rootures of the D	Figure A-2 Maior Footures of the District Wide and Fund Financial Statements	Ctatamants
1	District-Wide	Fund Financi	Fund Financial Statements
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds
Scope	Entire District (except	Entire District (except The activities of the District that	Activities of the District operates
-	fiduciary funds)	are not fiduciary, such as special	similar to private business
		education and building	- Internal Service Fund
		maintenance	
Required Financial	- Statement of Net	- Balance Sheet	- Statement of Net Position
Statements	Position	- Statement of Revenues,	- Statement of Revenues,
	- Statement of	Expenditures, and Changes	Expenses and Changes
	Activiteis	in Fund Balances	in Fund Net Position
			- Statement of cash
			Flows
Accounting Basis and		Modified accural accounting and Accrual accounting and	Accrual accounting and
Measurement Focus	and economic	current financial focus	economic resources focus
	resources focus		
Type of	All Assets and	Generally assets expected to be	All assets and liabilities both
Asset/Liability	liabilities, both	used up and liabilities that come	financial and capital, and short-
Information	financial and capital,	due during the year or soon	term and long-term
	short-term and long-	thereafter; no capital assets or	
	term	long-term liabilities included	
Type of		Revenues for which cash is	All revenues and expenses
Inflow/Outflow	expenses during year,	received during or soon after the	during the year, regardless of
	cash is received or	when good or services have been	WINI CASH IS LOOKING OF PARA
	paid	received and related liability is	
		due and payable	

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when eash is received or paid.

Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Government-Wide Statements (Continued)

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position, the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, are one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the District's overall health, one should consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds, not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. The District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that indicates whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs and obligations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The Statement of Net Position identifies current assets and liabilities from noncurrent assets and longterm debt respectively. The ratio of these current assets of \$38.1 million to current liabilities of \$10.7 million is 3.6. A "current ratio" greater than 1.0 indicates that sufficient assets are available that can be converted to cash to meet District obligations payable over the next 12-month period. The Statement of Net Position includes noncurrent assets not reported on the governmental funds balance sheet. These noncurrent assets include the total acquisition ocst of the District's capital assets less accumulated depreciation. During the year, the District acquired \$15,991,641 of additional capital assets. The majority of this increase is comprised of work in progress related to the completion of the remodel and renovation of the High School as well as the remodel and renovation of the Middle School and the completion of the building additions to Stevenson Elementary and Hayes Elementary. The remaining capital assets additions consist of purchases associated with the District's Long-Term Facilities Maintenance program. Depreciation expense for the year equaled \$2,866,298. The current year depreciation expense was less than the increases in new investment in capital equipment resulting in an increase in the net capital asset total to \$49,780,544 compared to \$36,658,419 for the prior year.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Related to the noncurrent assets are the general obligation bonds. In February of 2016 the District issued \$16,740,000 Alternative Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series 20078, Or February 1, 2017, the G.O. Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2007A. On February 1, 2017, the G.O. Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2007A. On February 1, 2017, the G.O. Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2007A call date was reached, and with the refunding of the Bond, the associated liability was removed from the Statement of Net Position, along with \$19,286,734 in cash with fiscal agent reserved as payment for the calling of the Bond. On February 15, 2017, the District issued \$1,96000 G.O. Tax Abatement Bonds, Series 2017A. The proceeds will fund parking lot construction projects throughout the District. The District issued \$25,890,000 G.O. School Building bonds, Series 2016A in the February of 2016. The voters of the District authorized the school building issue in November of 2015. Over the course of 3 years, the proceeds will fund safety and security upgrades, deferred maintenance, building renovations, technology improvements, and building issue in November of 2015. In the construction system of PEB bond issued in 2090 Will a 15-year maturity to fund the districts obligations include an OPEB bond issued in 2090 will fund safety and security augitades, deferred maintenance, building renovations, technology improvements, and building issue in nortized perminans, as of Juna 60, 2011, is 561.7 million. The capital asset additions and the amortization of the general obligation resulted in an increase of \$896,626 in the net investment in capital assets total compared to the prior year.

Additional long-term debt for severance pay (employee separation pay based on unused sick time) is \$0.9 million. This includes \$0.2 million owed to employees who have retired prior to June 30 and an estimate of \$0.7 million for employees who qualify or will qualify for retirement at a future date.

Due to changes, primarily in actuarial assumptions used by the State of Minnesota's public pensions, the District reported a total net pension liability of \$82.4 million, an increase of \$58.7 million from the previous year. As a result of the changes in actuarial assumptions, the District also reported an increase related deferred outflows of resources related to pensions of \$46.8 million.

Overall, the District's net position decreased S7,477,534 during the year from current year operations and total net position decreased to a deficit of \$28.8 million.

Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Figure A-3 Condensed Statement of Net Position (in Thousands of Dollars)

Percent Change	(46.0%) 35.8% (18.0%)	1,020.7%	(66.2%) 64.4% 30.2%	(11.8%)	16.9% 100.0% 31.4% 52.3%	(35.0%)
2016	\$ 70,566 36,658 107,224	4,589	31,612 89,143 120,755	12,391	(5,312) - 1,048 (17,069)	\$ (21.333)
2017	\$ 38,121 49,781 87,902	51,428	10,690 146,526 157,216	10,924	(4,415) 226 1,377 (25,998)	\$ (28.810)
	Current and OPEB assets Capital assets Total assets	Deferred outflows of resources	Current liabilities Long-term liabilities Total liabilities	Deferred inflows of resources	Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service Restricted for other purposes Unrestricted net position	Total net position

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results (in Thousands of Dollars) Figure A-4

Percent Change		(7.3%)	1.0%	0.6%		8.1%	11.0%	16.1%	5.6%		29.6%		35.7%	(3.3%)	12.8%	13.6%	(0.3%)	18.9%	29.4%	(318.8%)
2016		\$ 2,922.3	18,531.8	591.8		8,431.3	19,302.8	221.7	50,001.7		3,576.7		32,712.6	3,012.6	2,643.3	2,169.3	166.6	2,303.7	46,584.8	\$ 3,416.9
2017		\$ 2,708.3	18,725.1	595.3		9,111.9	21,419.0	257.5	52,817.1		4,633.7		44,398.3	2,913.3	2,980.5	2,464.7	166.1	2,738.0	60,294.6	\$ (7,477.5)
	Revenues Program revenues	Charges for services	Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions	General revenues	Property taxes	State formula aid	Other	Total revenues	Expenses	Administration and district support	Instruction, pupil support, student food,	and transportation services	Sites and buildings	Community services	Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt	Fiscal and other fixed cost programs	Unallocated depreciation (buildings)	Total expenses	Increase (decrease) in net position

The Statement of Activities is government-wide and, like the Statement of Net Position, the first year it was prepared was 2003. Figure A-4 illustrates that a decrease in net position of \$7,477,534 is attributable to activity during the year.

Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

The pie chart in Figure A-5 on the following page shows the sources of District revenues. Program revenues include operating grants and contributions which totals 36% of total revenue. Operating grants and contributions consists mostly of state and federal funding of special education and other state and billings, food service and kids key club receipts make up 5% of revenue. Capital Grants consisting of federal categorical spending. Charges for services, comprised of mostly special education tuition state aid for operating capital is 1% of revenue.

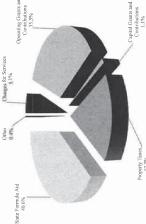
General revenues include the state aid formula which accounts for 41% of the District's total funding. Property taxes make up 17% of the total funding. Revenues for the year increased by \$2,815,400 or 5.6%. State categorical aids increased compared to the prior year by 11.0%, or \$2,116,200. Property tax levy revenues increased 8.1%, or \$680,600. Both of the changes in state aid and tax levy are mainly due to increases in District enrollment. Charges for services decreased \$214,000, or 7.3%, as there was a decrease in third-party revenue received for medical assistance billing.

construction costs and employee contract increases, as well as the refunding of a bond and pension expense additions resulting from assumption changes and reconciliation of actuarial estimates to actual Expenses for the year were \$13,709,800, or 29.4%, higher than the previous year. Increases in building performance during the year were the drivers of the increase.

Sites and buildings were 5%, administration and district support services accounted for 8%, community support (including food service and student transportation) accounted for 74% of the government-wide services expenditures were 5% and less than 1% was spent on fiscal and other fixed programs. Interest programs and services. The District's expenses predominantly related to instructing students and pupil expenditures, which is consistent with the percentage of government-wide expenditures in prior years. expense on the District's outstanding long-term debt was 4% and 5% of expense was attributable to unallocated depreciation (buildings). The pie chart illustrated in Figure A-6 on the following page indicates the costs of the District's

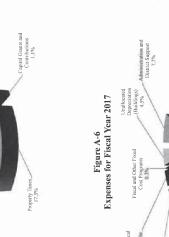
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Figure A-5 Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2017





Community Services 5,0% Sites and Buildin 4,8%





Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Figure A-7 presents the cost of the major District activities. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for the specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

	Tot	Total Cost of Services	S	Ne	Net Cost of Services	
	2017	2016	Percent Change	2017	2016	Percent Change
Administration/District Support	\$ 4634	\$ 3577	20 5%	\$ 4616	\$ 3558	%L 0C
Regular Instruction	22.768	15.328	48.5%	14.230	6.576	116.4%
Vocational Instruction	540	267	102.2%	515	232	122.0%
Special Instruction	10,738	8,596	24.9%	4,408	2.329	89.3%
Instructional Support	3,465	2,758	25.6%	2,557	1,918	33.3%
Pupil Support Services	5,041	4,039	24.8%	4,092	3,072	33.2%
Sites and Buildings	2,913	3,012	(3.3%)	2,277	2,341	(2.7%)
Fiscal and Other Fixed Programs	166	167	(0.6%)	166	167	(0.6%)
Food Service	1,847	1,726	7.0%	(283)	(297)	(4.7%)
Community Services	2,980	2,643	12.8%	485	170	185.3%
Unallocated Depreciation	2,738	2,303	18.9%	2,738	2,304	18.8%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	2,465	2,169	13.6%	2,465	2,169	13.6%
Total	\$ 60.295	\$ 46.585	29.4%	\$ 38,266	\$ 24,539	55.9%

- The cost of all District activities this year was \$60.3 million. .
- Users of the District's programs financed some of the costs (\$2.7 million), •
- The federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with operating and capital grants and contributions (\$18.7 million). •
- District and state taxpayers financed most of the District's activity, \$21.4 million from unrestricted state aid and \$9.1 million from property taxes. •
- Investment and other income was consistent from 2016 to 2017, •

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Instruction, Pupil upport, Student Food and Transportation Services 73.6%

As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$16,149,813. This is a decrease of \$31,654,675 from last year. This decrease largely resides in the debt service fund as a debt refunding occurred during the year, as well as in the capital projects fund, with the District spending down bond proceeds for the second year of remodeling and reconstruction projects in the District.

No. 14	Analysis
trict	and
School Dist	Discussion
Independent	Management's]

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

The General Fund unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2017, decreased \$455,106 to a balance of \$1,994,220 is due to reclassifying overspent health and safety and long-term facilities maintenance restricted/treserve balances in conjunction with the Districts renovation projects as unassigned. Restricted fund balance increased \$324,273 from the prior year due to the reclassification, as well as a new restriction for reporting Medical Assistance. General Fund assigned fund balance increased \$324,571 from the prior year due to the reclassification, as well as new restriction for reporting Medical Assistance. General Fund assigned fund balance increased \$384,501 from the prior year with the District setting aside funds for future separation and retirement funds, future capital projects, and the start-up of the District's self-funded health insurance.

The Other Nonmajor Funds reported a \$227,506 increase in fund balances from the previous year. The Community Service fund balance increased \$206,745 with an ending fund balance of \$414,919 resulting from increased rates on programming and management of variable costs.

General Fund Budgetary Points of Interest

Revenue of \$41,992,375 was greater than budget by \$776,239. Items impacting the revenue variance were conservative enrollment estimates and underestimated special ducation revenue, which resulted in more state aid and special education program revenue. The District received more interest and miscellaneous revenue than anticipated, resulting in other local and county revenues ending higher than budget by \$190,957. Revenues from federal sources were \$232,074 under budget due to the district carrying over federal revenues. General Fund expenditures of \$41,030,863 were over budget, with actual expenditures varying from budgeted expenditures by \$25,691. In total, the variance was less than .01%; however, there were variances within several functions of the District. The largest difference was in special education instruction, which was \$341,232 under budget, due to the district carrying over federal expenditures. Elementary and secondary regular instruction were under budget by \$192,188, resulting from a shift of expenditures between regular instruction and instructional support services, which were over budget by \$159,988. Sites and buildings capital outlay expenditures were over budget by \$192,188, resulting from a shift of building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$294,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$294,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building remodel and renovations costs were captured that were not budget by \$204,042 as part of the building removatio

The original budget was amended one time during the course of the year. The original revenue budget of \$40,375,414 was amended to include additional anticipated revenues of \$840,722. This adjustment testhered additional taste aids based on higher emollment estimates. The expenditure budget was amended \$946,377, to a final budget of \$41,005,172. This adjustment was made to reflect additional staffing and resonances needed to accommodate the enrollment increases in elementary and secondary regular education and transportation.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

Figure A-8 illustrates a comparison of capital assets between this year and last year. 2017 was the second year of the work being funded by the voter approved bond issue approved in November of 2015, The remodels, renovations and additions funded are scheduled to be completed in the 2018-19 school year.

Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets (Continued)

During the year, the District acquired a net \$13,122,125 of capital assets. The buildings category increased \$17,929,688 during the year due to the completion of the R.L. Stevenson Elementary addition and remodel, the Hayes Elementary addition and phase 1 of the High School remodel and removation, all of which were projects in progress at the end of the proin fiscal year. Work in progress is down slightly from the previous year as a result of the large amount of work that scheduled for the first year of the bonded remodel and renovation projects. Phase 2 projects that were started in the 2016-17 school year included the Hayes Elementary temodel, the Middle School remodel and renovation and the continuation of the District-wide security upgrades. Improvements and equipment previously capitalized have been disposed of and replaced as part of the remodels, renovations and diftions.

Depreciation expense for the year was \$2,866,298, which increased slightly from the previous year due to the significant amount of projects capitalized in the current year.

Figure A-8 Capital Assets

	2017	2016	Percent Change
Land	\$ 657,500	\$ 657,500	- %
Work in progress	4,722,189	6,770,267	(30.3%)
Improvements	1,513,749	2,042,433	(25.9%)
Buildings	76,739,427	58,809,739	30.5%
Equipment	2,585,077	3,940,321	(34.4%)
Total before depreciation	86,217,942	72,220,260	19.4%
Accumulated depreciation	(36,437,398)	(35,561,841)	2.5%
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	\$ 49,780,544	\$ 36,658,419	35.8%
erm Debt			

Long-Term Debt

At year-end, the District had \$67,520,326 in total long-term debt as shown in Figure A-9. More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in the notes to financial statements.

Figure A-9

	Percent Change	(23.6%)
everance Payable	2016	\$ 86,743,717
nd Separation and S	2017	\$ 66,243,287
Outstanding Long-Term Debt and Separation and Severance Payable		eneral Obligation Bonds, Leases and Notes

 General Obligation Bonds, Leases and Notes
 \$ 66,243,287
 \$ 86,743,717
 (23,6%)

 Separation & Severance and Vacuiton Payable
 1,277,039
 1,363,497
 (6,3%)

 Total
 \$ 67,520,326
 \$ 88,107,214
 (23,4%)

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The decrease in General Obligation Bonds, Leases and Notes is primarily related to the advanced refunding of the remaining balance of the \$20,365,000 G.O. Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2007A, by the \$7,940,000 Alternative Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series 2016B, which occurred on February 1, 2017. In the previous year, the 2007A bond was not considered defeased; therefore both the 2007A and 2016B bonds were reported in the balance on the previous page. In 2017, the District also issued \$1,960,000 G.O. Abatement Bonds, Series 2017A for parking lot improvements throughout the District. The District issued \$25,890,000 G.O. School Building bonds, Series 2016A in the February of 2016. The voters of the District authorized the bond issue in November of 2015. The last component is an issue of General Obligation Taxable OPEB Bonds, Series 2009A of \$3,585,000 to fund the District Option for the Post Employment Benefits.

FACTOR'S BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of a number of existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- The Minnesota legislature determines education funding for each biennium. The legislature increased the basic state education funding formula by 2% for 2017-18 and 2018-19.
- The district's student enrollment grew to 3,092 students in FY 2016-17. This is up 70 students or 2% from FY 2015-16. The District's student enrollment trend has been stable in recent years. The majority of school district funding has a direct relationship with enrollment. For example, state formula aid will increase or decrease with these changes. The direction of the District's enrollment will be a key factor for the District going forward.
- The District has a potential liability of several million dollars in post-retirement benefits (health
 insurance) to be paid to current and future retirees of the District. Because the District expects new
 retirements over the course of the next few years, payments for these benefits will continue for
 several years to come. Funding for these expenses will come from an OPEB trust established in
 2010. The unfunded portion of this liability is reported in the District statements beginning with the
 fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, as required by GASB 43 and 45.
- At the time of this writing, the District is currently in contract negotiations with all of District's bargaining groups; all groups have contracts in place through June 30, 2017.
- Historically, Fridley has had a relatively high number of open-enrolled and non-resident students.
 While our District is able to receive state aid for these students, it would put the District in a difficult financial position if these students chose not to attend our schools in future years.

Independent School District No. 14 Management's Discussion and Analysis

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Business Manager, Independent School District 14, 6000 West Moore Lake Drive, Fridley, Minnesota 55432.

Independent School District No. 14 Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities
Assets	
Cash and investments	\$ 25,431,149
Current property taxes receivable	5,732,409
Delinquent property taxes receivable	66,988
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	85,920
Interest receivable	183,398
Due from Department of Education	4,890,358
Due from Federal Government through Department of Education	1,142,561
Due from other Minnesota school districts	36,700
Due from other governmental units	98,288
Inventory	10,052
Prepaid items	156,654
Net other post employment benefits (OPEB) asset	286,646
Capital assets not being depreciated	
Land	657,500
Construction in progress	4,722,189
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	
Buildings	43,451,239
Land improvements	262,637
Furniture and equipment	686,979
Total assets	87,901,667
Deferred Outflows of Resources	70 800
Deferred charges on refunding	73,890
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	51,354,307
Total deferred outflows of resources	51,428,197
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 139,329,864
Liabilities	
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ 3,478,297
Salaries and benefits payable	2,296,645
Interest payable	989,904
Due to other Minnesota school districts	346,405
Due to other governmental units	22,665
Unearned revenue	166,210
Bond principal payable (net unamortized premium)	
Payable within one year	2,135,000
Payable after one year	59,541,190
Capital lease payable	
Payable within one year	658,737
Payable after one year	3,908,360
Vacation payable	
Payable within one year	396,746
Severance payable	
Payable within one year	200,000
Payable after one year	680,293
Net pension liability	82,395,855
Total liabilities	157,216,307
Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Property taxes levied for subsequent year's expenditures	9,141,063
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	1,783,056
Total deferred inflows of resources	10,924,119
Net Position	
Net investment in capital assets	(4,415,692)
Restricted for	
Debt service	226,324
Other purposes	1,377,122
Unrestricted	(25,998,316)
Total net position	(28,810,562)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position	\$ 139,329,864

Independent School District No. 14 Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Program Revenues Operating	Capital Grants	Net (Expense) Revenues and Changes in Net Position
		Observe fre	1 0	1	Courses and al
	F	Charges for	Grants and	and	Governmental
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities
Governmental activities Administration	\$ 2,550,589	\$ -	s -	\$-	\$ (2,550,589)
	\$ 2,083,109)	» 18,200	ъ -	\$ (2,064,909) (2,064,909)
District support services	, ,	547.051	7,990,331	-	· · · /
Elementary and secondary regular instruction Vocational education instruction	22,767,813 540,128	547,031 15	25,040	•	(14,230,431) (515,073)
Special education instruction	10,738,304	15	6,330,251		(4,408,053)
A Contract of the second se	3,464,504	•	907,379		(2,557,125)
Instructional support services Pupil support services	5,040,751	8 10 757	948,724	5. 2	(4,092,027)
Sites and buildings	2,913,278		40,541	595,292	(2,277,445)
Fiscal and other fixed cost programs	166,125	-		575,272	(166,125)
Food service	1,846,805	355,851	1,774,348		283,394
Community education and services	2,980,453	1,805,402	690,240		(484,811)
Unallocated depreciation	2,738,002	1,005,102	0,0,0,0		(2,738,002)
Interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt	2,464,695	2005 2016	-	-	(2,464,695)
increase and insent on alges on rong term door	1,101,075				
Total governmental activities	\$ 60,294,556	\$ 2,708,319	\$ 18,725,054	\$ 595,292	(38,265,891)
	General revenues				
	Taxes				
		taxes, levied for gene	ral purposes		4,438,500
		taxes, levied for com			358,701
		taxes, levied for debt			4,314,649
	State aid-form				21,419,012
	Investment inc	-			257,495
		l general revenues			30,788,357
	Change in net posit	•			(7,477,534)
	Net position - begin				(21,333,028)
	Net position - endir	ng			\$ (28,810,562)

Independent School District No. 14 Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Other Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets	¢ 40(7 201	¢ 0.001.000	m 11 662 206	¢ 1 ((5 10)	¢ 10.007.000
Cash and investments	\$ 4,067,301	\$ 2,321,802	\$ 11,553,285	\$ 1,665,121	\$ 19,607,509
Current property taxes receivable	3,449,125	1,853,761	17	429,523	5,732,409
Delinquent property taxes receivable	35,982	23,528	(=	7,478	66,988
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	48,845	-	07 002	22,933	71,778
Interest receivable	19,828	22 22	87,293	00 704	107,121
Due from Department of Education Due from Federal Government	4,836,888	32,736		20,734	4,890,358
through Department of Education	1,142,561			-	1,142,561
Due from other Minnesota school districts	33,267	S4	54	3,433	36,700
Due from other governmental units	56,311			41,977	98,288
Inventory				10,052	10,052
Prepaid items	152,204	·	<u> </u>	4,450	156,654
Total assets	\$13,842,312	\$ 4,231,827	\$ 11,640,578	\$ 2,205,701	\$ 31,920,418
Liabilities					
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ 398,626	\$ -	\$ 2,877,417	\$ 34,287	\$ 3,310,330
Salaries and benefits payable	2,213,463	8	31	83,182	2,296,645
Due to other Minnesota school districts	320,999	-		25,406	346,405
Due to other governmental units	14,387	2	•	8,278	22,665
Unearned revenue	139,040			27,170	166,210
Severance payable	428,752			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	428,752
Total liabilities	3,515,267	(<u> </u>	2,877,417	178,323	6,571,007
Deferred Inflows of Resources	20 2 1	24.100		(0.01	50 53 5
Unavailable revenue - delinquent property taxes Property taxes levied	28,274	24,180		6,081	58,535
for subsequent year's expenditures	4,945,584	3,303,806		891,673	9,141,063
Total deferred inflows of resources	4,973,858	3,327,986		897,754	9,199,598
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable	152,204	14 C	14. 1	14,502	166,706
Restricted	396,799	903,841	8,763,161	1,115,122	11,178,923
Assigned	2,809,964	(*) (*)	:#7		2,809,964
Unassigned	1,994,220		· · · · · ·	<u> </u>	1,994,220
Total fund balances	5,353,187	903,841	8,763,161	1,129,624	16,149,813
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		6 4 001 000	¢ 11 (40 (70	0 2 202 201	@ 31.030.410
resources, and fund balances	\$13,842,312	\$ 4,231,827	\$ 11,640,578	\$ 2,205,701	\$ 31,920,418

Independent School District No. 14 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	16,149,813
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in governmental funds.		
Cost of capital assets Less accumulated depreciation		86,217,942 (36,437,398)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:		
Bond principal payable		(56,260,000)
Capital lease payable		(4,567,097)
Compensated absences payable		(396,746)
Severance payable		(451,541)
Net discounts/premiums		(5,416,190)
Deferred refundings Net pension liability		73,890 (82,395,855)
Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are		
created as a result of differences between actual and expected contributions		
and earnings on plan investments as well as changes in proportion and are not recognized in the governmental funds.		
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions		51,354,307
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions		(1,783,056)
Delinquent property taxes receivables will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures		
and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		58,535
Net OPEB asset created through employer contributions reducing the actuarial accrued liability is not recognized in governmental funds.		286,646
The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the cost of the retiree benefit plan. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		1,241,805
The Dest Even layer and Deposite Develophic Trust Internal Corrige Fund is used		
The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents assets available to fund the liabilities.		4,504,287
Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest on bonds and capital leases until due and payable.		(989,904)
Total net position - governmental activities	\$	(28,810,562)
	1	

Independent School District No. 14 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Other Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues					* ¥
Local property taxes	\$ 4,437,638	\$ 3,729,544	\$ -	\$ 939,262	\$ 9,106,444
Other local and county revenues	1,199,032	70,301	117,662	1,897,146	3,284,141
Revenue from state sources	35,182,141	327,356	140	758,054	36,267,551
Revenue from federal sources	1,164,748	٠		1,614,790	2,779,538
Sales and other conversion of assets	8,816	4 107 001		355,851	364,667
Total revenues	41,992,375	4,127,201	117,662	5,565,103	51,802,341
Expenditures					
Current					
Administration	1,721,872			8	1,721,872
District support services	1,941,942				1,941,942
Elementary and secondary regular					
Instruction	16,556,973		(e) (e)	8	16,556,973
Vocational education instruction	381,384	828	100	5	381,384
Special education instruction	8,500,496		(#C	*	8,500,496
Instructional support services	2,762,141			÷	2,762,141
Pupil support services	4,577,435	85	553	5	4,577,435
Sites and buildings	2,904,885	(e)	950,568	*	3,855,453
Fiscal and other fixed cost programs	166,125	-			166,125
Food service			270	1,793,440	1,793,440
Community education and services	×			2,741,436	2,741,436
Capital outlay	59 (5)				60 (62
District support services	58,653	38	-	5	58,653
Elementary and secondary regular	85,700				85,700
Instruction	10,794	-	-	-	10,794
Vocational education instruction Special education instruction	27,829	•	1870 1940	÷	27,829
Instructional support services	44,369	12			44,369
Sites and buildings	458,901		14,170,584	-	14,629,485
Food service	+50,501	505 2 4 5	(4,170,504	331,692	331,692
Community education and services		363	20	7,789	7,789
Debt service				11103	1,105
Principal	666,751	21,120,000		375,000	22,161,751
Interest and fiscal charges	164,613	2,869,882	141	189,827	3,224,322
Total expenditures	41,030,863	23,989,882	15,121,152	5,439,184	85,581,081
	3			3	
Excess of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	961,512	(19,862,681)	(15,003,490)	125,919	(33,778,740)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	5 50 L				5 501
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	5,531		1 0(0 000		5,531
Bond issuance	×	18	1,960,000		1,960,000
Bond premium	24.045		124,269	-	124,269
Proceeds from capital leases	34,265	- E(E12	450.092	101 597	34,265
Transfers in	-	56,513	459,983	101,587	618,083
Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)	(561,570) (521,774)	56,513	(56,513) 2,487,739	101,587	(618,083)
Total other Inflation Sources (uses)	(521,774)		2,487,739	101,387	2,124,005
Net change in fund balances	439,738	(19,806,168)	(12,515,751)	227,506	(31,654,675)
Fund Balances					
Beginning of year	4,913,449	20,710,009	21,278,912	902,118	47,804,488
End of year	\$ 5,353,187	\$ 903,841	\$ 8,763,161	\$ 1,129,624	\$ 16,149,813

Independent School District No. 14 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities -Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017

different because: Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives as deprecision expense. Capital outlays Depreciation expense (2,8865, Loss on disposal of capital assets (3,2 Compensated absences and severance are recognized as they are paid in the governmental funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. (194,4 Covernmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the time of payment benefit obligations are recognized as expenditures at the time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities. (9,784,3 Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but are no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. (9,784,3 Principal payments on forg-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on set position in the Statement of Activities. (9,784,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. (9,784,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. (9,784,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. (9,784,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. (9,784,3 Interest on long-term debt are recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due. (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,3 (9,784,	t change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (31,654,6
Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. [5,991, 6, 2,866, 2,866] (2,866, 2,866] (2,866, 2,866] (2,866, 2,866] (2,866, 2,866] (2,866, 2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2,866) (2	nounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities different because:	
lives as depreciation expense. Capital outlays Capital outlays Loss on disposal of capital assets (2,2,66,2, Loss on disposal of capital assets (2,2,66,2, Loss on disposal of capital assets (2,2,66,2, Compensated absences and severance are recognized as they are paid in the governmental funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. Net post employment benefit obligations are recognized as paid in the governmental funds but recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective. (9,784,3) Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accruse, regardless of when it is due. Governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Proceeds from the sale of bond and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the		
Capital outlays 15,991.4 Depreciation expense (2,865.) Loss on disposal of capital assets (3.2 Compensated absences and severance are recognized as they are paid in the governmental funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. (4.0) Net post employment benefit obligations are recognized as paid in the governmental funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. (194.4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective. (9,784.3) Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,7 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities. 310,8 Governmental funds tocause interest is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bond and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceceds from t		
Depreciation expense (2,865,2) Loss on disposal of capital assets (3,3) Compensated absences and severance are recognized as they are paid in the governmental funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. 44,0 Net post employment benefit obligations are recognized as paid in the governmental funds but recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective. (9,784,3) Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when are recognized as an expenditure in the funds when are to ante position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,7 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due. 310,4 Governmental funds therease to feet of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 310,4 Governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fun		15.001.0
Loss on disposal of capital assets (3,2 Compensated absences and severance are recognized as they are paid in the governmental funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. 44,0 Net post employment benefit obligations are recognized as paid in the governmental funds but recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. (194,4 Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective. (9,784,3 Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,7 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources, in the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. 310,8 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas the stea amounts are deferred and amontized in the Statement of Activities. Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. (1,960,0 Capital lease payable Capital lease payable (3,4,4) Bonds payable (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (3,4,5) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activit		
funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. 44,0 Net post employment benefit obligations are recognized as paid in the governmental funds (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize destate recognized as expenditures in the governmental (9,784,3) Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental (9,784,3) Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported (9,784,3) Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. 23,10,3 Governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds 310,4 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt 310,4 Governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of		(3,2
funds but are recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. 44,0 Net post employment benefit obligations are recognized as paid in the governmental funds (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize destate recognized as expenditures in the governmental (9,784,3) Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental (9,784,3) Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported (9,784,3) Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities. 23,10,3 Governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds 310,4 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt 310,4 Governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of	Comparented observes and severance are recognized as they are paid in the appenmental	
but recognized as the expense is incurred in the Statement of Activities. (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (194,4) Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the (197,84,3) Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental (19,784,3) Interest on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental (19,784,3) Interest on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental (19,784,3) Interest on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental (19,784,3) Interest on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental (19,784,3) Interest on long-term debt are recognized as expenditure in the funds (19,784,3) when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as an expenditure in the funds (19,46,4) Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt (19,46,0) Is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. (48,7) Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. (19,46,0)		44,0
Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective. (9,784,3) Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. 310,4 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund tha incurs the cost. This amount represents the charge in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,6) The Internal Service Fund is used to the statement of Activities in the Statement of Activities. 21,6 Delinquent property taxes receivable within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 23,6	Net post employment benefit obligations are recognized as paid in the governmental funds	
time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective. (9,784,3 Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,7 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. 310,6 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Bonds payable (1,960, Capital lease payable (3,4,2) Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the charge in assets available to fund the liabilities. The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4		(194,4
time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective. (9,784,3 Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,7 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. 310,6 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Bonds payable (1,960, Capital lease payable (3,4,2) Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the charge in assets available to fund the liabilities. The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4	Governmental Funds recognize pension contributions as expenditures at the	
Principal payments on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,7 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. 310,8 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. (1,960,0,0,0,24,24,26,24,24,26,24,26,24,26,24,26,24,26,24,26,24,26,24,26,24,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,	time of payment in the funds whereas the Statement of Activities factors in	
funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 22,161,3 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of 310,8 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt 310,8 is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 418,7 Bonds payable (1,960,0 (34,2) Governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (1,960,0 (34,2) Bond premium (124,2) (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,4) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities.	items related to pensions on a full accrual perspective.	(9,784,3
Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. 310,8 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Bonds payable (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (34,2 Bond premium (124,2 The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8 The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. <u>5</u> ,4		
in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. 310,8 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. (1,960, Capital lease payable (34,2 Bonds payable (34,2 The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8 The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 54	funds but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities.	22,161,7
when it is due and thus requires use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of When it is due. 310,8 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (1,960,1 Charge the benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to (134,2) Charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the (134,2) charge in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree (34,2) belinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but 5,4		
Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of 310,8 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt 448,7 is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources 448,7 in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement 6 of Activities. 8 Bonds payable (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (34,2) Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to 6 charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the 6 charge in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but 5,4		
when it is due. 310,5 Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt 448,7 is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. 448,7 Bonds payable (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (34,2 Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 54		
Governmental funds report the effect of bond discounts, premiums and deferred refundings when debt 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources 448,7 Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (34,2 Bonds premium (124,2 The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8 The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 54		310.9
 is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Bonds payable (1,960,0 Capital lease payable (34,2 Bond premium) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 	when it is due.	510,0
Proceeds from the sale of bonds and issuance of capital leases are recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Bonds payable (1,960, Capital lease payable (34,2 Bond premium (124,2 The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost, This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
in the governmental funds increasing fund balance but have no effect on net position in the Statement of Activities. Bonds payable (1,960, Capital lease payable (34,2) Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4	is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.	448,7
of Activities. Bonds payable (1,960, Capital lease payable (34,2) Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4		
Bonds payable (1,960, (34,2) Capital lease payable (34,2) Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4) Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4)		
Capital lease payable Bond premium(34,2 (124,2)The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities.(33,8)The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities.215,4)Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.5,4)		(1.060.0
Bond premium (124,2) The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4) Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4)		· · ·
charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the (33,8) change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree (34,8) health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in 215,4) Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but 215,4) therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4)		
charge the benefits to the fund that incurs the cost. This amount represents the (33,8) change in assets available to fund the liabilities. (33,8) The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree (34,8) health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in 215,4) Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but 215,4) therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4)	The Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund is used to	
The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4		
health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in 215,2 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4	change in assets available to fund the liabilities.	(33,8
the Statement of Activities. 215,4 Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4	The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of the retiree	
Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected in subsequent years, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	health insurance plan. The net gain is reported within the governmental activities in	
are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,4	the Statement of Activities.	215,4
therefore, are deferred in the funds. 5,-		
nge in net position - governmental activities \$ (7,477,5	therefore, are deterred in the funds.	5,4
	ange in net position - governmental activities	\$ (7,477,5

8

Independent School District No. 14 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2017

Revenues Incel property taxes Incel property taxes		Budgeted	Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Over (Under)
Other local and county revenues $952,473$ $1,090,032$ $199,032$ $199,032$ Revenue from state sources $33,784,457$ $34,002,567$ $35,182,141$ $779,574$ Revenue from federal sources $1,279,702$ $1,396,822$ $1,164,748$ $(232,074)$ Sales and other conversion of assets $10,600$ $10,600$ $8,816$ $(1,734)$ Total revenues $40,375,414$ $41,216,136$ $41,992,375$ $776,239$ Expenditures $2,178,995$ $2,038,105$ $1,941,942$ $(96,163)$ Elementary and secondary regular instruction $16,281,758$ $16,749,161$ $16,556,973$ $(192,188)$ Vocational education instruction $8,463,601$ $8,41,728$ $8,500,466$ $(341,232)$ Instructional support services $2,557,179$ $2,602,153$ $2,762,141$ $159,988$ Pupil support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ District support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Pinementary and secondary regular $1,700$ -17	Revenues				······
Revenue from state sources 33,784,567 34,402,567 35,182,141 779,574 Revenue from federal sources 1,279,702 1,396,822 1,164,748 (232,074) Sales and other conversion of assets 10,000 10,000 8,816 (1,784) Total revenues 40,375,414 41,216,136 41,992,375 776,239 Expenditures 2,000 1,041,848 1,721,872 10,224 District support services 2,178,995 2,038,105 1,941,942 (96,163) Elementary and secondary regular instruction 16,528,178 16,749,161 155,9673 (192,188) Special education instruction 27,6612 312,443 381,384 66,891 Special education instruction 8,463,691 8,841,728 8,500,496 (341,232) Instructional support services 2,557,179 2,602,153 2,762,141 159,988 Pupit support services 37,770 32,456 58,653 26,197 Elementary and secondary regular 1 1 10,794 10,794 I	Local property taxes	\$ 4,348,072	\$ 4,398,072	\$ 4,437,638	\$ 39,566
Revenue from state sources 33,784,567 34,402,567 35,182,141 779,574 Revenue from federal sources 1,279,702 1,396,822 1,164,748 (232,074) Sales and other conversion of assets 1,00,00 1,06,00 8,816 (1,784) Total revenues 40,375,414 41,216,136 41,992,375 776,239 Expenditures 2,178,995 2,038,105 1,941,942 (96,163) Curront 1,675,801 1,711,648 1,721,872 10,224 District support services 2,178,995 2,038,105 1,941,942 (96,163) Elemental education instruction 16,281,758 16,749,161 155,56,973 (192,188) Special education instruction 8,463,691 8,841,728 8,500,496 (341,232) Instructional support services 2,557,179 2,602,153 2,762,141 159,988 Pupit support services 3,770 32,456 58,653 26,197 Elementary and secondary regular 1 168,033 168,033 166,125 (1,908) Capit	Other local and county revenues	952,473	1,008,075		190,957
Revenue from foderal sources 1.279,702 1.396,822 1.164,748 (232,074) Sales and other conversion of assets $10,600$ 8.816 (1.784) Total revenues $40,375,414$ $41,216,136$ $41,992,375$ $776,239$ Expenditures Current $Administration$ $1.675,801$ $1.711,648$ $1.721,872$ $10,224$ District support services $2,178,995$ $2,038,105$ $1.941,942$ (96,163) Elementary and secondary regular instruction $276,912$ $312,493$ $381,384$ $68,891$ Vocational education instruction $8,463,691$ $8,841,728$ $8,500,966$ $(341,232)$ Instructional support services $2,257,179$ $2,602,153$ $2,762,141$ $159,988$ Pujit support services $2,472,734$ $45,405,33$ $45,77,435$ $36,602$ Capital outlay $02,904,885$ $137,580$ $157,403$ $10,794$ $10,794$ District support services $33,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ $10,794$ District support services $13,401$ $135,401$ $43,369$ $29,4042$ <	-				779,574
Sales and other conversion of assets 10,600 $10,600$ $8,816$ $(1,784)$ Total revenues $40,375,414$ $41,216,136$ $41,992,375$ $776,239$ Expenditures Current Administration $1,675,801$ $1,711,648$ $1,721,872$ $10,224$ District support services $2,178,995$ $2,038,105$ $1,941,942$ $(96,163)$ Elementary and secondary regular instruction $16,281,758$ $16,749,161$ $16,556,973$ $(192,188)$ Special education instruction $8,463,691$ $8,841,728$ $8,500,496$ $(341,232)$ Instructional support services $2,557,179$ $2,602,153$ $2,767,305$ $2,904,885$ $137,580$ Fiscal and other fixed cost programs $168,033$ $166,125$ $(1,724)$ $702,491$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,724$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,724$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$	Revenue from federal sources				
Total revenues $40,375,414$ $41,216,136$ $41,992,375$ $776,239$ Expenditures Administration 1,675,801 1,711,648 1,721,872 10,224 District support services 2,178,995 2,038,105 1,941,942 (96,163) Elementary and secondary regular instruction 16,281,758 16,749,161 16,556,973 (192,188) Vocational education instruction 8,463,691 8,841,728 8,500,496 (341,232) Instructional support services 2,557,179 2,602,153 2,762,141 159,988 Pupil support services 4,492,573 4,540,533 4,577,435 36,902 Sites and buildings 2,552,699 2,767,305 2,904,885 137,580 Capital outlay 0 168,033 166,125 (1,908) Capital outlay 0 17,024 27,829 10,803 Instruction 95,284 92,974 85,700 (7,274) Vocational education instruction 1,700 -10,794 10,794 Instructional support services 135,401 135,401 44,369 (91,032) Sites and bui	Sales and other conversion of assets				
Current Administration 1,675,801 1,711,648 1,721,872 10,224 District support services 2,178,995 2,038,105 1,941,942 (96,163) Elementary and secondary regular instruction 16,281,758 16,749,161 16,556,973 (192,188) Vocational education instruction 276,912 312,493 381,384 68,891 Special education instruction 8,463,691 8,841,728 8,900,496 (341,232) Instructional support services 2,573,779 2,602,153 2,762,141 159,988 Pupil support services 2,532,699 2,760,705 2,904,885 137,580 Fiscal and other fixed cost programs 168,033 166,125 (1,908) Capital outlay District support services 37,770 32,456 58,653 26,197 Elementary and secondary regular 1,700 - 10,794 10,794 10,794 Vocational education instruction 1,700 - 10,794 10,794 10,794 Vocational education instruction 1,701,641 179,614	Total revenues				
Administration1,675,8011,711,6481,721,87210,224District support services2,178,9952,038,1051,941,942(96,163)Elementary and secondary regular instruction16,281,75816,749,16116,556,973(192,188)Vocational education instruction276,912312,493381,38468,891Special education instruction8,463,6918,841,7288,500,496(341,232)Instructional support services2,557,1792,602,1532,762,141159,988Pupil support services2,767,3052,904,885137,580Fiscal and other fixed cost programs168,033166,033166,125(1,908)Capital outlay District support services37,77032,45658,65326,197Elementary and secondary regular Instruction1,700-10,79410,794Nocational education instruction1,700-10,79410,794Special education instruction17,02427,82910,805Instructional support services135,401135,404443,69(91,032)Sites and buildings338,069164,859458,901294,042Debt service-179,614179,614164,613(15,001)Total expenditures2,0002,0005,5313,531Proceeds from capital leases61,14061,14034,265(26,875)Transfers out(561,570)(561,570)Total other financing sources (uses)(498,	•				
District support services $2,178,995$ $2,038,105$ $1,941,942$ $(96,163)$ Elementary and secondary regular instruction16,281,75816,749,16116,556,973 $(192,188)$ Vocational education instruction276,912312,493381,38468,891Special education instruction8,463,6918,841,7288,500,496 $(341,232)$ Instructional support services2,557,1792,602,1532,762,141159,988Pupil support services4,492,5734,460,5334,577,43536,902Sties and buildings2,532,6992,767,3052,904,485137,580Fiscal and other fixed cost programs168,033166,125(1,908)Capital outlayDistrict support services37,77032,45658,65326,197Elementary and secondary regular Instruction9,5,28492,97485,700 $(7,274)$ Nocation instruction1,700-10,79410,794Norrees135,401135,40144,369(91,032)Sites and buildings338,069164,855666,75115,066Instructional support services179,614179,614164,613(15,001)Total expenditures2,0002,0005,5313,531Proceeds from sale of capital assets2,0002,0005,5313,531Proceeds from sale of capital assets2,0002,0005,5313,531Proceeds from sale of capital assets2,0002,0005,5313,531Proceeds from capital		1 (75 001	1711640	1 701 970	10 334
Elementary and secondary regular instruction 16,281,758 16,749,161 16,556,973 (192,188) Vocational education instruction 276,912 312,493 381,384 68,891 Special education instruction 8,463,691 8,841,728 8,500,496 (341,232) Instructional support services 2,557,179 2,602,153 2,762,141 159,988 Pupil support services 4,492,573 4,540,533 4,577,455 36,902 Sites and buildings 2,532,699 2,767,305 2,904,885 137,580 Piscal and other fixed cost programs 168,003 168,003 166,125 (1,908) Capital outlay 0 10,794 10,794 10,794 District support services 135,401 135,401 44,369 (91,032) Sites and buildings 338,069 164,859 458,901 294,042 Debt service 179,614 179,614 164,613 (15,001) Total expenditures 316,619 210,964 961,512 750,548 Other Financing Sources (Uses) (561,570) (561,570) (561,570) (561,570) (561,570)			, ,		
instruction16,281,75816,749,16116,556,973(192,188)Vocational education instruction276,912312,493381,38468,891Special education instruction8,463,6918,841,7288,500,946(341,232)Instructional support services2,557,1792,602,1532,762,141159,988Pupil support services4,492,5734,540,5334,577,43536,902Sites and buildings2,532,6992,767,3052,904,885137,580Piscal and other fixed cost programs168,033166,125(1,908)Capital outlay016,700-10,794District support services37,77032,45658,65326,197Elementary and secondary regular1,700-10,79410,794Instruction95,28492,97485,700(7,274)Vocational education instruction1,700-10,79410,695Instructional education instruction1,700-10,79410,694Special education instruction1,700-10,79410,694Debt service338,069164,859458,901294,042Debt service179,614179,614164,613(15,001)Total expenditures40,058,79541,005,17241,030,86325,691Excess of revenues over expenditures316,619210,964961,512750,548Other Financing sources (uses)(561,570)(561,570)(561,570)-Total other financing sources (uses		2,178,995	2,038,105	1,941,942	(96,163)
Vocational education instruction $276,912$ $312,493$ $381,384$ $68,891$ Special education instruction $8,463,661$ $8,841,728$ $8,500,496$ $(341,232)$ Instructional support services $2,557,179$ $2.602,153$ $2.762,141$ $159,988$ Pupil support services $4,492,573$ $4,540,533$ $4,577,435$ $36,902$ Sites and buildings $2,552,699$ $2,767,305$ $2,904,885$ $137,580$ Fiscal and other fixed cost programs $168,033$ $166,125$ $(1,908)$ Capital outlayDistrict support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Elementary and secondary regularInstruction $1,700$ $-10,794$ $10,794$ Instructional support services $135,401$ $135,401$ $44,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $224,042$ Debt service $179,614$ $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Principal $643,316$ $651,685$ $666,751$ $15,066$ Interest and fiscal charges $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses)Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,140$ $34,265$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out $(164,830)$ $(498,430)$ $(521,774)$ $(23,344)$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>1(201 550</td><td>16 840 161</td><td>16 556 052</td><td>(102,100)</td></t<>		1(201 550	16 840 161	16 556 052	(102,100)
Special education instruction $8,463,691$ $8,841,728$ $8,500,496$ $(341,232)$ Instructional support services $2,557,179$ $2,602,153$ $2,762,141$ $159,988$ Pupil support services $4,492,573$ $4,540,533$ $4,577,435$ $36,902$ Sites and buildings $2,532,699$ $2,767,305$ $2,904,885$ $137,580$ Fiscal and other fixed cost programs $168,033$ $168,033$ $166,125$ $(1,908)$ Capital outlayDistrict support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Elementary and secondary regular $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Instruction $95,284$ $92,974$ $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Vocational education instruction $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Special education instruction $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Special education instruction $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Special education instruction $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Debt service $135,401$ $135,401$ $43,369$ $91,032$ Principal $643,316$ $651,685$ $666,751$ $15,066$ Interest and fiscal charges $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues $0ver$ expenditures $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $5,010$ $5(51,570)$ $(561,570)$ Transfers out $(551,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$					
Instructional support services $2,557,179$ $2,602,153$ $2,762,141$ $159,988$ Pupil support services $4,492,573$ $4,540,533$ $4,577,435$ $36,902$ Sites and buildings $2,532,699$ $2,767,305$ $2,904,885$ $137,580$ Fiscal and other fixed cost programs $168,033$ $168,033$ $166,125$ $(1,908)$ Capital outlayDistrict support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Elementary and secondary regular $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Instruction $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Vocational education instruction $ 17,024$ $27,829$ $10,805$ Instructional support services $135,401$ $135,401$ $44,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues $over$ expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses)Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,440$ $34,265$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out $(551,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(23,7466)$ $439,738$ $5,727,204$ Fund BalanceBeginning of year $4,913,449$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Pupil support services $4,492,573$ $4,540,533$ $4,577,435$ $36,902$ Sites and buildings $2,532,699$ $2,767,305$ $2,904,885$ $137,580$ Capital outlay $168,033$ $168,033$ $166,125$ $(1,908)$ Capital outlayDistrict support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Elementary and secondary regular $17,000$ $-10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ Instruction $95,284$ $92,974$ $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Vocational education instruction $1,700$ $-10,794$ $10,794$ Special education instruction $1,700$ $-17,024$ $27,829$ $10,805$ Instructional support services $135,401$ $43,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service $-179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues over expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses)Proceeds from sale of capital lassets Transfers out $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,140$ $34,265$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) $(498,430)$ $(498,430)$ $(521,774)$ $(23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727$					
Sites and buildings $2,532,699$ $2,767,305$ $2,904,885$ $137,580$ Fiscal and other fixed cost programs $168,033$ $168,033$ $166,125$ $(1,908)$ Capital outlayDistrict support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Elementary and secondary regular $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Instruction $95,284$ $92,974$ $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Vocational education instruction $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Instructional education instruction $135,401$ $43,369$ $(91,032)$ Istes and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues 0 ver expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses)Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,140$ $41,245$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(252,774)$ $(23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727,204$ Fund Balance $$4,913,449$ $$4,913,449$ $$4,913,449$		· ·			
Fiscal and other fixed cost programs $168,033$ $168,033$ $166,125$ $(1,908)$ Capital outlayDistrict support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Elementary and secondary regularInstruction $1,700$ - $10,794$ $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Vocational education instruction $1,700$ - $10,794$ $10,794$ $10,794$ Special education instruction $1,700$ - $10,794$ $10,794$ Instructional support services $135,401$ $135,401$ $44,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses)(561,570) $(561,570)$ $(22,774)$ $(23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727,204$ Fund BalanceBeginning of year $4,913,449$					
Capital outlay District support services 37,770 32,456 58,653 26,197 Elementary and secondary regular 1 95,284 92,974 85,700 (7,274) Vocational education instruction 1,700 - 10,794 10,794 Special education instruction - 17,024 27,829 10,805 Instructional support services 135,401 135,401 44,359 (91,032) Sites and buildings 338,069 164,859 458,901 294,042 Debt service Principal 643,316 651,685 666,751 15,066 Interest and fiscal charges 179,614 179,614 164,613 (15,001) Total expenditures 40,058,795 41,005,172 41,030,863 25,691 Excess of revenues 316,619 210,964 961,512 750,548 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - (561,570) (561,570) - Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 (561,570) (561,570) - <					
District support services $37,770$ $32,456$ $58,653$ $26,197$ Elementary and secondary regular Instruction $95,284$ $92,974$ $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Vocational education instruction $1,700$ - $10,794$ $10,794$ Special education instruction - $17,024$ $27,829$ $10,805$ Instructional support services $135,401$ $135,401$ $44,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service Principal $643,316$ $651,685$ $666,751$ $15,066$ Interest and fiscal charges $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues $0ver$ expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(-2,074)$ $(23,344)$ Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$		168,033	168,033	166,125	(1,908)
Elementary and secondary regular Instruction95,28492,974 $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Vocational education instruction1,700-10,79410,794Special education instruction-17,02427,82910,805Instructional support services135,401135,40144,369 $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings338,069164,859458,901294,042Debt service179,614164,613 $(15,001)$ Principal643,316651,685666,75115,066Interest and fiscal charges179,614179,614164,613 $(15,001)$ Total expenditures40,058,79541,005,17241,030,86325,691Excess of revenues over expenditures316,619210,964961,512750,548Other Financing Sources (Uses)(561,570)(561,570)(561,570)-Proceeds from sale of capital assets Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)(498,430)(498,430)(521,774)(23,344)Net change in fund balances $\frac{$ (181,811)}{$ (287,466)}$ $439,738$ $\frac{$ 727,204}{$ 727,204}$					
Instruction95,28492,974 $85,700$ $(7,274)$ Vocational education instruction1,700-10,79410,794Special education instruction-17,02427,82910,805Instructional support services135,401135,40144,369 $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings338,069164,859458,901294,042Debt service-643,316651,685666,75115,066Interest and fiscal charges179,614179,614164,613(15,001)Total expenditures40,058,79541,005,17241,030,86325,691Excess of revenues over expenditures316,619210,964961,512750,548Other Financing Sources (Uses)(561,570)(561,570)(561,570)-Transfers out(561,570)(561,570)(561,570)Total other financing sources (uses)(498,430)(498,430)(521,774)(23,344)Net change in fund balances\$ (181,811)\$ (287,466)439,738\$ 727,204Fund Balance Beginning of year_4,913,449		37,770	32,456	58,653	26,197
Vocational education instruction $1,700$ $ 10,794$ $10,794$ Special education instruction $17,024$ $27,829$ $10,805$ Instructional support services $135,401$ $133,401$ $44,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service $0164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $225,691$ Excess of revenues over expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,140$ $34,265$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(-23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727,204$ Fund Balance Beginning of year $4,913,449$ 4 4 4					
Special education instruction - $17,024$ $27,829$ $10,805$ Instructional support services $135,401$ $135,401$ $44,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt service 7 rncipal $643,316$ $651,685$ $666,751$ $15,066$ Interest and fiscal charges $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues $over expenditures$ $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) $7coceds$ from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,140$ $34,265$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out $(498,430)$ $(498,430)$ $(521,774)$ $(23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $\$$ $\$$ $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727,204$			92,974		
Instructional support services $135,401$ $135,401$ $135,401$ $44,369$ $(91,032)$ Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt servicePrincipal $643,316$ $651,685$ $666,751$ $15,066$ Interest and fiscal charges $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,140$ $34,265$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(-561,570)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(498,430)$ $(498,430)$ $(521,774)$ $(23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $\$$ (181,811) $\$$ (287,466) $439,738$ $\$$ $727,204$ Fund Balancegeinning of year $4,913,449$		1,700	÷		
Sites and buildings $338,069$ $164,859$ $458,901$ $294,042$ Debt servicePrincipal $643,316$ $651,685$ $666,751$ $15,066$ Interest and fiscal charges $179,614$ $179,614$ $164,613$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $3,531$ Proceeds from capital leases $61,140$ $61,140$ $34,265$ $(26,875)$ Transfers out $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $(561,570)$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(498,430)$ $(521,774)$ $(23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727,204$ Fund Balancegennning of year $4,913,449$		3 .			
Debt service Principal Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures $643,316$ $179,614$ $651,685$ $179,614$ $666,751$ $164,613$ $15,066$ $(15,001)$ Total expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues over expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) $2,000$ $(561,570)$ $2,000$ $(561,570)$ $5,531$ $(561,570)$ $3,531$ $(561,570)$ Net change in fund balances $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727,204$ Fund Balance Beginning of year $$(193,449)$					
Principal Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures $643,316$ $179,614$ $651,685$ $179,614$ $666,751$ $164,613$ $41,030,863$ $15,066$ $(15,001)$ Excess of revenues over expenditures $40,058,795$ $41,005,172$ $41,030,863$ $25,691$ Excess of revenues over expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets $2,000$ $2,000$ $5,531$ $41,265$ $3,531$ $61,140$ Proceeds from capital leases Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) $(561,570)$ $(498,430)$ $(521,774)$ $(23,344)$ Net change in fund balances $$(181,811)$ $$(287,466)$ $$(287,466)$ $439,738$ $$727,204$ Fund Balance Beginning of year $4,913,449$		338,069	164,859	458,901	294,042
Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures $179,614$ 40,058,795 $179,614$ 41,005,172 $164,613$ 41,030,863 $(15,001)$ 25,691Excess of revenues over expenditures $316,619$ $210,964$ $961,512$ $750,548$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets Proceeds from capital leases Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) $2,000$ (561,570) $2,000$ (561,570) $5,531$ (561,570) $3,531$ (223,344)Net change in fund balances $\$$ (181,811) $\$$ (287,466) $439,738$ $\$$ 727,204Fund Balance Beginning of year $4,913,449$					
Total expenditures 40,058,795 41,005,172 41,030,863 25,691 Excess of revenues over expenditures 316,619 210,964 961,512 750,548 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from capital leases 61,140 61,140 34,265 (26,875) Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) (561,570) (561,570) - Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449	Principal				
Excess of revenues over expenditures 316,619 210,964 961,512 750,548 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from capital leases 61,140 61,140 34,265 (26,875) Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) (561,570) (561,570) - Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) (287,466) 439,738 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 4,913,449					
over expenditures 316,619 210,964 961,512 750,548 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from capital leases 61,140 61,140 34,265 (26,875) Transfers out (561,570) (561,570) (561,570) - Total other financing sources (uses) (498,430) (498,430) (521,774) (23,344) Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance geinning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 4,913,449	Total expenditures	40,058,795	41,005,172	41,030,863	25,691
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from capital leases 61,140 61,140 34,265 (26,875) Transfers out (561,570) (561,570) - - Total other financing sources (uses) (498,430) (498,430) (521,774) (23,344) Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 -	Excess of revenues				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from capital leases 61,140 61,140 34,265 (26,875) Transfers out (561,570) (561,570) (561,570) - Total other financing sources (uses) (498,430) (498,430) (521,774) (23,344) Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 4,913,449	over expenditures	316,619	210,964	961,512	750,548
Proceeds from sale of capital assets 2,000 2,000 5,531 3,531 Proceeds from capital leases 61,140 61,140 34,265 (26,875) Transfers out (561,570) (561,570) (561,570) - Total other financing sources (uses) (498,430) (498,430) (521,774) (23,344) Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 4,913,449	Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds from capital leases 61,140 61,140 34,265 (26,875) Transfers out (561,570) (561,570) (561,570) - Total other financing sources (uses) (498,430) (498,430) (521,774) (23,344) Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 4,913,449		2,000	2,000	5,531	3.531
Transfers out (561,570) (561,570) (561,570) - Total other financing sources (uses) (498,430) (498,430) (521,774) (23,344) Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 4,913,449				34,265	· ·
Total other financing sources (uses) (498,430) (498,430) (521,774) (23,344) Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449 4,913,449 4,913,449					(,)
Net change in fund balances \$ (181,811) \$ (287,466) 439,738 \$ 727,204 Fund Balance Beginning of year 4,913,449					(23,344)
Fund Balance Beginning of year			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Beginning of year 4,913,449	Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (181,811)</u>	5 (287,400)	439,/38	\$ 121,204
	Fund Balance				
End of year	Beginning of year			4,913,449	
	End of year			\$ 5,353,187	

Independent School District No. 14 Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

	tal Internal rvice Funds
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,650,889
Investments	4,172,751
Accounts receivable	14,142
Interest receivable	76,277
Total assets	\$ 5,914,059
Liabilities	
Accounts payable	\$ 2,310
Incurred but not reported claims	165,657
Total liabilities	167,967
Net Position	
Unrestricted	 5,746,092
Total liabilities and net position	\$ 5,914,059

Independent School District No. 14 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017

Operating Povenues		otal Internal rvice Funds
Operating Revenues Charges for services	\$	5,474,063
Operating Expense		4 750 000
Insurance Administrative		4,750,996 585,110
Total operating expenses	_	5,336,106
Operating income		137,957
Nonoperating Revenues Investment income	0 	43,652
Change in net position		181,609
Net Position Beginning of year		5,564,483
End of year	\$	5,746,092

Independent School District No. 14 Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017

Cash Flows - Operating Activities	Total Internal Service Funds
Receipts from district contribution	\$ 85,590
Receipts from employees	5,374,331
Payments to vendors	(5,389,797)
Net cash flows - operating activities	70,124
Cash Flows - Investing Activities	
Net sale/(purchase) of investments	73,383
Interest received	26,727
Net cash flows - investing activities	100,110
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	170,234
Cash and Cash Equivalents	
Beginning of year	1,480,655
End of year	\$ 1,650,889
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Flows - Operating Activities	
Operating income	\$ 137,957
Adjustments to reconcile operating	
income to net cash flows - operating activities	
Change in assets and liabilities	
Accounts receivable	(14,142)
Accounts payable	(53,691)
Net cash flows - operating activities	\$ 70,124
All the second	
Non Cash Financing Activities	¢ (72.202)
Purchase (sale) of investments	\$ (73,383)

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The District operates under a school board form of government for the purpose of providing educational services to individuals within the District areas. The governing body consists of a six member board elected by the voters of the District to serve four-year terms.

The accounting policies of the District conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

A. Reporting Entity

The financial statements present the District and its component units. The District includes all funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, departments, and offices that are not legally separate from such. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the District are financially accountable and are included within the financial statements of the District because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the District.

The District is considered financially accountable for a component unit if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and it is able to impose its will on the organization by significantly influencing the programs, projects, activities, or level of services performed or provided by the organization, or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on, the District.

As a result of applying the component unit definition criteria above, it has been determined the District has no component units.

The student activity accounts of the District are not under the School Board's control; therefore, separate audited financial statements have been issued.

B. Basic Financial Statement Information

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) display information about the reporting government as a whole. These statements include all the financial activities of the District.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

B. Basic Financial Statement Information (Continued)

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for a purpose for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Depreciation expense that can be specifically identified by function is included in the direct expenses of that function. Depreciation expense relating to assets that serve multiple functions is presented as unallocated depreciation in the Statement of Activities. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds and the proprietary funds. Major individual governmental and proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied is determined by its measurement focus and basis of accounting. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis of accounting, transactions are recorded in the following manner.

1. Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when it becomes measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Property tax revenue is generally considered as available if collected within 60 days after year-end. State revenue is recognized in the year to which it applies according to *Minnesota Statues* and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. *Minnesota Statues* include state aid funding formulas for specific years. Federal revenue is recorded in the year in which the related expenditure is made. Other revenue is considered available if collected within 60 days.

2. Recording of Expenditures

Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. The exceptions to this general rule are that interest and principal expenditures in the Debt Service Fund, compensated absences and claims and judgments are recognized when payment is due. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Internal Service Fund are employee and District contributions. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include claims paid administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reposted as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed, in the order of committed, assigned, and unassigned.

Description of Funds:

Major Funds:

General Fund - This fund is the basic operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Debt Service Fund - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general obligation (G.O.) bond and state loan principal, interest and related costs.

Building Construction Fund – Capital Projects – This fund is used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities authorized by bond issue.

Vonmajor Funds:

Food Service Special Revenue Fund - This fund is used to account for food service revenues and expenditures. Community Service Special Revenue Fund - This fund is used to account for services provided to residents in the areas of community education, school readiness, early childhood and family education or other similar services. Post Employment Benefits Debt Service Fund - This fund is used to account for levy proceeds and the payment of G.O. taxable OPEB Bonds principal, interest, and related costs.

Proprietary Funds;

Self Insurance Internal Service Fund - This fund is used to account for operations of the District's self - insured insurance plans. Premiums collected from employees are collected from other governmental funds and insurance claims are paid by this fund. Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to fund post employment benefits.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Cash and Investments Cash and investments balances from all funds (except a portion of the Capital Projects Fund and the Post Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Internal Service Fund) that are combined and invested to the extent available in various securities as authorized by state law. Earnings from the pooled investments are allocated to the individual funds based on the average of month-end cash and investment balances.

measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The Hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to Investments held by investment pools are measured at amortized cost. Cash and investments at June 30, 2017, were comprised of certificates of deposit, government securities, and shares in the Minnesota Trust (MNTrust) Term Series. MNTrust securities are valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

bonds, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110% of the deposits not covered Minnesota Statutes requires all deposits be protected by federal deposit insurance, corporate surety by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance or corporate surety bonds.

contracts, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, and commercial paper of the highest quality instrumentalities, shares of investment companies whose only investments are in the aforementioned Minnesota Statutes authorizes the District to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, agencies and securities, obligations of the State of Minnesota or its municipalities, bankers' acceptances, future with a maturity of no longer than 270 days.

Term Series withdrawn prior to the maturity date of that series. A penalty could be assessed as necessary to recoup the Series for any charges, losses, and other costs attributable to the early redemption. MNTrust. Seven days' notice of redemption is required for withdrawals of investments in the MNTrust In accordance with GASB Statement No. 79, the various MNTrust securities are valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. There are no restrictions or limitations on withdrawals from

E. Property Tax Receivable

Current property taxes receivable are recorded for taxes certified the previous December and collectible deferred inflows of resources section of the fund financial statements as unavailable revenue because in the current calendar year, which have not been received by the District. Delinquent property taxes receivable represent uncollected taxes for the past six years, and are deferred and included in the they are not available to finance the operations of the District in the current year.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)	J. Capital Assets (Continued) Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Since Surplus assets are sold for an immaterial amount when declared as no longer needed for public school purpose by the District, no salvage value is taken into consideration for depreciation purpose. Useful lives vary from 20 to 50 years for land improvements and buildings and 5 to 15 years for equipment. Capital assets not being depreciated include land and construction in progress. The District does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets, such as sidewalks and parking los. Such	items are considered to be part of the cost of buildings or other improvable property. K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of and continue that marked to a financial and on will not be accompated as an outflow of resources.	ther position that approve to a ruture period(s) and so with the to evocupitate as an outfort of the sources (expense/expenditure) until that time. The District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. Deferred charge on refunding and deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, both reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred	and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions is recorded for various estimate differences that will be amortized and recognized over future years. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position, and fund financial statements will	sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has three types of items, which qualify for reporting in this category. The first item, unavailable revenue from property taxes.	arises under a mourined accrual basis of accounting and is reported only in the Covernmentar Funds Balance Sheet. Delinquent property taxes not collected within 60 days of year-end are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the governmental funds in the period the amounts become available. The second item is property taxes levied for subsequent years, which represent property taxes received or reported as a receivable before the period for which the taxes are levied, and is reported as a received or reported as a receivable before the period for which the taxes are levied, and is reported as a	decrered inflow or resources in both the government-wide statement of their to their rotation and une Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. Property taxes levied for subsequent years are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the government-wide financial statements in the year for which they are levied and in the governmental fund financial statements during the year for which they are levied, if available. The third item is a deferred inflows concress related to parsions is reaccorded on devied, if available.	the government-whice statements for various estimate unreferices that will be announced and recognized over future years.	
Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)	F. Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Property taxes levied for subsequent year's expenditures consist principally of property taxes levied in the current year which will be collected and recognized as revenue in the District's following year to properly match those revenues with the budgeted expenditures for which they were levied. This amount is equal to the amount levied by the School Board in December 2016, less various components and their related adjustments as mandated by the state. These portions of that levy were recognized as revenue in the fiscal year 2017. The remaining portion of the levy will be recognized when measurable and available.	G. Inventories Inventories of commodities donated directly by the U.S. Department of Agriculture are recorded at market value. Other inventories are stated at cost as determined on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis. Inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.	H. Prepaid Items Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items are recorded as an expenditure at the time of consumption.	 Property Taxes The District levies its property tax during the month of December. December 28 is the last day the District can certify a tax levy to the County Auditor. Such taxes become a lien on January 1. The property tax is recorded as reveum evhen it becomes measurable and available. Anoka County is the confloring agency for the levy and remits the collections to the District three interes a very. The Tax levy 	A portion of property taxes levied is paid by the State of Minnesota the on May 15 and the second half due on October 15. Delinquent collections for November and December are received the following January. A portion of property taxes levied is paid by the State of Minnesota through various tax credits, which	are included in revenue from state sources in the financial statements. J. Capital Assets Capital assets are recorded in the government-wide financial statements, but are not reported in the fund financial statements.	Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000. Such assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated historical cost for assets where actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are recorded as capital assets its aquisition value at the date of donation.	The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.	

A-25

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

L. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements long-term debt and other long term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issuance is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

M. Compensated Absences

1. Vacation

Teachers are eligible for vacation of 2 days per year which can be accumulated to 7 days. Other employees qualify for vacation ranging from 5 to 45 days per year which are generally accumulated at year-end and payable during the ensuing year. Vacation is accrued for these employees in the Statement of Net Position since it is deemed to be payable at year-end.

2. Sick Leave

Substantially all District employees are entitled to sick leave at various rates. For certain employees, unused sick leave enters into the calculation of severance pay upon termination.

N. Severance Payable

The District maintains severance payment plans for certain employee groups. Each employee group plan contains requirements for lump sum payments based on employment date, years of service and/or minimum age requirements. Benefits are calculated based on various formulas converting accrued sick leave into a lump sum payment. No employee can receive payments exceeding one year's salary. For employees retiring on or before June 30, 2017, who are entitled to receive payments, an accrual is made in the governmental fund incurring the liability.

The amount of severance payment that is based on convertible sick leave is recorded as a liability in the government-wide financial statements as it is earned and when it becomes probable that it will vest at some point in the future.

O. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) and additions from PERA's and TRA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA and TRA. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and recorrected at fair value.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

O. Pensions (Continued)

TRA has a special funding situation created by direct aid contributions made by the State of Minnesota. City of Minneapolis, and Minneapolis School District. The direct aid is a result of the merger of the Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association merger into TRA in 2006. A second direct aid source is from the State of Minnesota for the merger of the Duluth Teacher's Retirement Fund Association in 2015.

P. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and injuries to employees for which the District earries commercial insurance. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three wars. There were no significant reductions in the District's insurance coverage during the year ended June 30, 2017.

Q. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report various levels of spending constraints.

- Nonspendable Fund Balances These are amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form as they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact and include, but are not limited to, inventories and prepaid items.
- Restricted Fund Balances These are subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions.
- Assigned Fund Balances The School Board by majority vote may assign fund balances to be used for specific purposes. The board also delegated power to assign fund balances to the Superintendent and Director of Finance.
- Minimum Fund Balance Policy The School Board shall strive to maintain a fund balance of between 7% and 10% of total unrestricted expenditures. The fund balance shall be defined as the sum of the undesignated/unreserved fund balance. It shall not include funds reserved for operating capital, health and safety, basic skills, or any other new reserve created by the School Board, state, or federal guidelines.

R. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources; and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, met of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the government-wide financial statement when there are limitations on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)	osits (Continued) 30, 2017, the District had the following deposits:	bost	Total pooled \$\$ 3,373,276	Capital Project Fund non-pooled Certificates of deposit	OPEB Revokable Trust Fund non-pooled Certificates of deposit	As of June 30, 2017, the District had the following investments:	Percent Percent Of Total Of Total	ooled 6/30/17 \$ 3,846,561 65.79% MNTrust 8/1/17 \$ 2,000,000 34.21%	Total pooled <u>\$ 5,846,561</u> 100.00%	6/30/17 1,392,141 48.16% MNTust 7/13/17 8.80,000 29.40% MNTust 7/13/17 8.80,000 29.40% Federal National Mortgage Association Note 7/20/18 6.48,685 22.44% Total capital project non-pooled \$ 2.2,890,826 100.00%
Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)	 S. Use of Estimates A. Det The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of proded the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expense during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. 		The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:	 Prior to July 1, the School Superintendent submits to the School Board, a proposed operating budget for the year commencing the following July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them 	dgeted amounts between departments within any expenditures of any fund must be approved by	Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all governmental funds.	 Budgets for the governmental funds are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgets are as originally adopted or as amended by the School Board. Budgeted expenditure 	4	A. Deposits In accordance with applicable <i>Minnesota Statutes</i> , the District maintains deposits at depository banks authorized by the School Board	s: This is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository will not be able to recover deposits or collateral scentrities that are in the <i>dimension Statutes</i> requires all deposits be protected by federal surety bonds, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must covered by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance or trict's policy states funds may not be invested in an institution that does d collateral as noted.

As of June 30, 2017, the District's bank balance was not exposed to custodial credit risk because it was insured and properly collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent and in the District's name.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

A-27

District No.	l Statements
ol	ia
0	2
H.	Ξ.
ŝ	100
01	.=
H.	
5	0
÷.	÷.
ž	50
0	2
<u> </u>	5
<u> </u>	Z
2	_
Ξ.	

14

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Investments

				rercent
Investment	Maturities	Fa	Fair Value	of Total
OPEB Revocable Trust Fund non-pooled				
MNTRUST	6/30/17	69	370,434	14.96%
GE Capital Retail Bank / GE Money Bank Certificate of Deposit	8/31/17		247,268	%66.6
American Express Bank, FSB Certificate of Deposit	10/16/17		150,067	6.06%
Capital One Bank (USA), NA Certificate of Deposit	10/16/17		165,098	6.67%
American Express Centurion Bank Certificate of Deposit	12/18/17		248,325	10.03%
Goldman Sachs Bank USA Certificate of Deposit	2/12/18		248,065	10.02%
Dollar Bank, FSB Certificate of Deposit	9/18/18		215,759	8.72%
Discover Bank Certificate of Deposit	10/15/18		248,545	10.04%
Ally Bank Certificate of Deposit	1/28/19		174,475	7.05%
Oakwood OH City School District	12/9/19		407,350	16.46%
Total OPEB Revocable Trust Fund non-pooled investments			2,475,386	100.00%
Total investments		69	\$ 11.212.773	

MNTrust is an external investment pool not registered with the SEC and invests according to *Minnesota Statutes*. The fair value position in the pool is the same as the value of the pooled shares.

As of June 30, 2017, the District has formal policies in place to address custodial credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk and interest rate risk for investments. Credit Risk: This is the risk an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. *Minnesota Statues* 118A.04 and 118A.05 limit investments that are in the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The District's investment policy limits its investments to those allowed by state statutes. Additionally, investment in commercial paper is limited to those rated in the highest classifications by at least two of the four nationally recognized rating services. As of June 30, 2011, the District's investments in MNTrust money market and MNTrust Term Services was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's (S&P). The Oakwood OH City School District bonds were rated Aa2 by Moody's. The US Treasury Note and Federal National Mortgage Association Note were both rated Aaa by Moody's. The certificates of deposit were unrated.

Interest Rate Risk: This is the risk that market values of securities in a portfolio would decrease due to changes in market interest rates. The District's investment policy states investment maturities shall be scheduled to coincide with projected District cash flow needs.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Investments (Continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk: This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer, though it does state the District will limit investments to avoid over concentration in securities from a specific issuer or business sector. As of June 30, 2017, the District was exposed to concentration of credit risk as more than 5% of its total investments were invested in individual investments as indicated by the table on the previous pages.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments: This is the risk in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy requires all investments be held in third party safekeeping by an institution designated as a custodial agent and all investments shall be fully collateralized.

The District has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2017:

• \$1,056,035 of \$1,056,035 are valued using a quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)

C. Deposits and Investments

Summary of cash, deposits, and investments as of June 30, 2017:

-	6	007
Peuty cash	0	400
Deposits (Note 3.A.)		
Pooled	ŝ	3,373,276
Non-pooled	10	10,844,700
Investments (Note 3.B.)		
Pooled	5	5,846,561
Non-pooled	S	5,366,212
Total deposits and investments	\$ 25	\$ 25,431,149
Cash, deposits, and investments are presented in the June 30, 2017, basic financial statements as follows.	l statements	as

\$ 25,431,149

Statement of Net Position Cash and investments

NOTE 3 – INTERFUND ACTIVITY

A. Transfers

				Transfers In				
	Det	Jebt Service Fund	Pro	Capital Project Fund	Nonn	Other Nonmajor Funds		Total
Fransfers out								
General Fund	\$		69	459,983	64	101,587	6	561,570
Capital Projects Fund		56,513		*		1		56,513
Total	\$	56,513	60	459,983	\$	101,587	∽	618,083

These transfers were performed to distribute levy dollars dedicated to specific funds, and in accordance with bond documents.

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	Ending Balance	005 753 \$	4,722,189	5,379,689	76,739,427	1,513,749	2,585,077	80,838,253	33,288,188	1,251,112	1,898,098	36,437,398	44,400,855	\$ 49,780,544
	Decreases	U	17,851,895	17,851,895		528,684	1,465,275	1,993,959		525,466	1,465,275	1,990,741	3,218	\$ 17,855,113
(45 45 IUIUWS.	Increases	e	15,803,817	15,803,817	17,929,688		110,031	18,039,719	2,703,293	70,620	92,385	2,866,298	15,173,421	\$ 30,977,238
u Julic JU, 2017, W	Beginning Balance	005 259	6,	7,427,767	58,809,739	2,042,433	3,940,321	64,792,493	30,584,895	1,705,958	3,270,988	35,561,841	29,230,652	\$ 36,658,419
Capital asset activity for the year chucu june jo, 2017, was as follows:		Governmental activities Capital assets not being depreciated	Work in progress	Total capital assets not being depreciated	Capital assets being depreciated Buildings	Land improvements	Furniture and equipment	Total capital assets being being depreciated	Less accumulated depreciation for Buildings	Land improvements	Furniture and equipment	Total accumulated depreciation	Total capital assets being depreciated, net	Governmental activities, capital assets, net

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense of \$2,866,298 for the year ended June 30, 2017, was charged to the following governmental functions:

)		
District support services	ۍ م	3,057
Regular instruction	3,	3,518
Vocational Instruction		597
Special education instruction	4,	4,756
Instructional support services	24,	24,671
Pupil support services	16,	16,082
Food service	11,	11,150
Community education and services	64,	64,465
Unallocated	2,738,002	,002
Total depreciation expense	\$ 2,866,298	,298

NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM DEBT

A. Components of Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liabilities as of June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

On February 11, 2016, the District issued \$16,740,000 G.O. Alternative Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series 2016B for the advance refunding of a portion of the G.O. Alternative Facilities Bonds, Series 2007A. The principal balances of both the refunded and refunding bonds are reported as long-term debt of the District until the call date of the refunded bonds, at which time the refunded bonds were considered defeased and the related liability was removed from the Statement of Net Position. The call date for the 2007A bond was February 1, 2017. The refunding was done to take advantage of lower interest rates. The refunding resulted in a decrease in future debt service payments of \$2,689,773. The net present value cash flow savings from the transaction was \$2,368,402.

NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

B. Minimum Debt Payments for Bonds

•			
Year Ending,		G.O. Bonds	
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2018	\$ 2,135,000	\$ 2,256,191	\$ 4,391,191
2019	2,680,000	2,167,878	4,847,878
2020	2,865,000	2,046,078	4,911,078
2021	2,990,000	1,914,825	4,904,825
2022	3,130,000	1,777,338	4,907,338
2023-2027	17,800,000	6,734,850	24,534,850
2028-2032	15,145,000	3,036,950	18,181,950
2033-2035	9,515,000	576,450	10,091,450
Total	\$ 56,260,000	\$ 20,510,560	\$ 76,770,560
C. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities			
Beginning Balance,			Ending
Restated	Additions	Reductions	Balance

Ending	Balance		\$ 56,260,000		5,416,190	4,567,097	396,746	880,293		\$ 67,520,326
	Reductions		\$ 21,495,000		457,213	666,751	465,444	177,372		\$ 23,261,780
	Additions		\$ 1,960,000		124,269	34,265	515,660	40,698		\$ 2,674,892
Balance,	Restated		\$ 75,795,000		5,749,134	5,199,583	346,530	1,016,967		\$ 88,107,214
		Long-term liabilities	G.O. Bonds	Unamortized discount	and premium, net	Capital lease	Vacation payable	Severance benefits payable	Total long-term	liabilities

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

A. Components of Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Due Within One Year	\$ 785,000	390,000	45,000	915,000	,			2,135,000	270,548	206,434	35,862	22,974	24,773	23,429	9,014	6,904	35,786	7,528	15,485	396,746	200,000	\$ 3,390,483	
Balance	\$ 8,460,000	3,210,000	25,890,000	16,740,000	1,960,000	5 416 100	3,410,190	61,676,190	1,592,034	2,612,776	72,540	49,173	24,773	30,340	12,787	16,007	83,010	25,896	47,761	396,746	880,293	\$ 67.520.326	
Original Issue	\$ 11,240,000	5,485,000	25,890,000	16,740,000	1,960,000				3,142,381	3,400,000	178,396	117,140	230,033	99,425	30,975	30,165	156,245	34,265	62,827				
Maturity Date	02/01/26	02/01/24	02/01/35	02/01/28	02/01/27				07/31/22	02/01/28	10/29/18	10/29/19	09/30/17	10/31/18	09/30/19	09/30/19	02/28/20	12/31/20	06/24/20				
Interest Rate	2.00%-3.00%	5.00%-5.75%	3.00%-5.00%	4.00%-5.00%	3.00%				4.15%	2.75%	2.34%	2.58%	3.27%	3.21%	3.88%	3.74%	3.38%	3.072%	2.75%				
	G.O. School Building Refunding Bonds	G.O. I axable OPEB Bonds Series 2009A	G.O. School Building Bonds Series 2016A	G.O. Alternative Facilities Bonds Series 2016B	G.O. Abatement Bonds Series 2017A	Unamortized bond discounts	and premiums, net Total G.O. bonds (net of	unamortized premium)	Energy loan capital lease	Elementary additions capital lease	Phone/network LPA lease	Phone/network LPA lease	Phone/network LPA lease	Phone/network LPA lease	Technology and Computer lease	Technology and Computer lease	Technology and Computer lease	Technology Lease	Equipment lease	Vacation payable	Severance payable	Total all long-term liabilities	

The long-term bond and lease liabilities listed above were issued to finance the acquisition and construction or improvements of capital facilities or to refinance (refund) previous bond issues. Other liabilities are typically liquidated through the General Fund.

NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

D. Capital Lease Obligations

equipment. The capital lease obligation totaled \$178,396. The capital lease agreement includes annual On April 14, 2014, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for telephones and network principal and interest payments of \$37,511.

On April 14, 2014, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for telephones and network equipment. The capital lease obligation totaled \$117,140. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$24,251 to \$2,697. On July 28, 2014, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for telephones and network equipment. The capital lease obligation totaled \$230,033. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$71,201 to \$25,664.

On July 28, 2014, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for telephones and network equipment. The capital lease obligation totaled \$99,425. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$24,416 to \$6,929. On September 30, 2015, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for technology. The capital lease obligation totaled \$32,453. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$3,920 to \$9,511. On September 30, 2015, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for technology. The capital lease obligation totaled \$31,953. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$1,940 to \$7,503.

On February 28, 2016, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for technology. The capital lease obligation totaled \$165,115. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$10,560 to \$38,639.

obligation totaled \$67,260. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments On June 3, 2016, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for equipment. The capital lease of \$16,815. On November 30, 2016, the District entered into a lease purchase agreement for technology. The capital lease obligation totaled \$34,265. The capital lease agreement includes annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$2,654 to \$8,369.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

D. Capital Lease Obligations (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments are listed below.

	\$ 803,479	771,434	685,408	666,089	547,703	1,457,214	276,877	5,208,204	(641,107)	\$ 4.567,097
Year Ending June 30,	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023-2027	2028	Total minimum lease payments	Less amount representing interest	Present value of net minimum lease payments

The assets purchased through the 2014 and 2015 leases did not meet the threshold for capitalization and are not included in fixed assets, therefore there is no depreciation or net value to report.

associated accumulated depreciation for these assets is \$17,848 for a net value of \$26,773. The assets added through the 2016 leases are less than the leases issued due to expenditures that did not meet the The assets purchased with the 2016 lease are classified as equipment and totaled \$44,621. The criteria for capitalization. The assets purchased through the fiscal year 2017 lease did not meet the threshold for capitalization and are not included in fixed assets, therefore there is no depreciation or net value to report.

NOTE 6 – FUND BALANCES

funding, to provide for funding on certain long-term liabilities or as required by other outside parties. Certain portions of fund balance are restricted based on state requirements to track special program

Fund Equity

Fund equity balances are classified following page to reflect the limitations and restrictions of the respective funds.

NOTE 6 – FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

A. Restricted Fund Balance

	General Fund	eral	Sen	Debt Service	Capital Projects	1	Nonmajor Funds		Total
Nonspendable Inventories	69	,	\$		69		\$ 10,052	69	10,052
Prepaid items	15	152,204		i k			4,450		156,654
Total nonspendable	15	152,204		•		•	14,502		166,706
Restricted/reserved for									
Safe Schools - Crime Levy	5	53,251					•		53,251
Operating Capital	26	266,547		. A					266,547
Medical Assistance	7	72,125					•		72,125
Community Education		ŝ		10			254,936		254,936
ECFE							69,774		69,774
School Readiness		7		×		2	47,766		47,766
Capital Projects		•		÷	7,887,187	87			7,887,187
Capital Projects Levy		4,876			875,974	74			880,850
Debt Service			6	903,841		z	151,624		1,055,465
Food Service		i.		¢		ŀ	552,854		552,854
Community Service		•					38,168		38,168
Total Restricted/reserved	39	396,799	6	903,841	8,763,161	5	1,115,122	-	11,178,923
Assigned for									
Students	11	115,489		ŝ		t,	ł		115,489
Capital Project	06	900,000		•			•		900,000
Separation/Retirement Benefits	45	451,541		•					451,541
MA Revenue	74	742,025		e		j.	ľ		742,025
Self-Funding Health Insurance Startup	90	600,909		•			4		600,909
Total assigned	2,80	2,809,964		1					2,809,964
Unassigned	61)	1336 761							132 7617
Licalul allu Jaicty I and Tarm Easilitiae Maintananae	G (2)	(100,001)		610					(277.725)
LONG ICHTIFACULUES INTAINICHAUCC	36 0	(007,120)		~					((((),)))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))
Oliassiglicu	2,43	0,210		1		ł	•		1001000
l'otal unassigned	1,99	1,994,220		1		1	1	I	1,994,220
Total fund balance	\$ 5,353,187	3,187	s	903,841	\$ 8,763,161	- 3	\$ 1,129,624	\$	\$ 16,149,813

*Negative restricted/reserved fund balances have been reclassified to unassigned for the financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54.

Nonspendable for Inventories and Prepaid Items – A portion of the fund balance has been spent on inventory and prepaid expenses and is not available for other uses.

Restricted/Reserved for Safe Schools - Crime Levy - The unspent resources available from the levy must be reserved in this account for future use.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 6 – FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

Fund Equity (Continued)

Other

A. Restricted Fund Balance (Continued) Restricted/Reserved for Operating Capital – This balance represents available resources in the General Fund to be used to purchase equipment and facilities. Restricted/Reserved for Medical Assistance - This balance represents available resources to be used for medical assistance expenditures (Minnesota Statutes 125A.21, subd. 3). Restricted/Reserved for Community Education – This balance represents the resources available to provide programming such as: nonvocational, recreational and leisure time activities, programs for adults with disabilities, noncredit summer programs, adult basic education programs, youth development and youth service programming, early childhood and family education, and extended day programs.

Restricted/Reserved for Early Childhood and Family Education - This balance represents the resources available to provide for services for early childhood and family education programming.

for services for school readiness programs. Related to Finance Code 344, School Readiness Minnesota Restricted/Reserved for School Readiness - This balance represents the resources available to provide Statutes 124D.16.

Restricted/Reserved for Capital Projects - This amount represents available resources for capital projects. Restricted/Reserved for Capital Projects Levy - This amount represents available resources from the capital projects levy to be used for building construction and other projects.

Restricted/Reserved for Debt Service - This balance represents the positive fund balance of the Debt Service Fund. Restricted for Food Service - This balance represents the positive fund balance of the Food Service Fund. Restricted for Community Service - This balance represents the positive fund balance of the Community Service Fund not set aside in other restrictions.

Assigned for Students - This balance represents resources set aside for each building based on fundraising done by students and donations for various programs. Assigned for Capital Projects - This balance represents resources set aside for future capital projects

NOTE 6 – FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

Fund Equity (Continued)

A. Restricted Fund Balance (Continued) Assigned for Separation/Retirement Benefits – This balance represents resources set aside for future separation and retirement obligations. Assigned for Medical Assistance Revenue – This balance represents medical assistance revenues that have been received but not yet spent and are available for future obligations.

Assigned for Self-Funding Health Insurance Startup – This balance represents resources set aside for the District self-funding health insurance and the costs associated with this.

Unassigned for Health and Safety – This balance represents available resources to be used for health and safety projects in accordance with an approved health and safety plan.

Unassigned for Long-Term Facilities Maintenance (LTFM) – This balance represents available resources to be used for LTFM projects in accordance with the 10-year plan (*Minnesota Statutes* 123B.595, subd. 12).

B. Net Position

Net position restricted for other purposes is comprised of the positive General Fund and total Special Revenue Funds restricted balances.

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE

The District participates in various pension plans, total pension expense for the year ended June 30, 2017, was \$12,690,879. The components of pension expense are noted in the following plan summaries:

Teachers' Retirement Association

A. Plan Description

The Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) is an administrator of a multiple employer, cost-sharing, defined benefit retirement fund. TRA administers a Basic Plan (without Social Security coverage) and a Coordinated Plan (with Social Security coverage) in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapters 354 and 356. TRA is a separate statutory entity and administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board consists of four active members, one retired member, and three statutory officials.

Teachers employed in Minnesota's public elementary and secondary school, charter schools and certain educational institutions maintained by the state (except those teachers employed by the cities of Duluth and St. Paul, and by the University of Minnesota system) are required to be TRA members. State university, community college, and technical college teachers first employed by the Minnesota State College and Universities (MnSCU) may elect TRA coverage within one year of eligible employment. Alternatively, these teachers may elect coverage through the Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCR) administered by MnSCU.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Teachers' Retirement Association (Continued)

B. Benefits Provided

TRA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by *Minnesota Statute* and vest after three years of service credit. The defined retirement benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five consecutive years of allowable service, age and a formula multiplier based on years of credit at termination of service.

Two methods are used to compute benefits for TRA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. Members first employed before July 1, 1989, receive the greater of the Tier I or Tier II benefits as described.

Tier 1 Benefits

Tier 1	Step Rate Formula	Percentage
	First ten years of service All voare after	2.2% per year 2.7% per vear
Coordinated	First ten years if service years are up to July 1, 2006 First han vears if service vears are July 1, 2006 or after	1.2% per year
	All other years of service fat account, it was not accounted and account of the service of service years are up to July 1, 2006. All other years of service if service years are July 1, 2006, or after	1.7% per year 1.9% per year

With these provisions:

- Normal retirement age is 65 with less than 30 years of allowable service and age 62 with 30 or more years of allowable service.
- 3% per year early retirement reduction factor for all years under normal retirement age.
- Unreduced benefits for early retirement under a Rule of 90 (age plus allowable service equals 90 or more).

Tier II Benefits

For years of service prior to July 1, 2006, a level formula of 1.7% per year for coordinated members and 2.7% per year for basic members is applied. For years of service July 1, 2006, and after, a level formula of 1.9% per year for Coordinated members and 2.7% for Basic members applied. July 1, 2015, the early retirement reduction factors are based on rates established under *Minnesota Statue*. Smaller reductions, more favorable to the member, will be applied to individuals who reach age 62 and have 30 years on more of service credit.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)	Teachers' Retirement Association (Continued)	C. Contribution Rate (Continued) The following is a reconciliation of employer contributions in TRA's CAFR "Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position" to the employer contributions used in Schedule of Employer and Non-Employer Pension Allocations.	Employer contributions reported in TRA's CAFR Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position \$ 354,961,140 Deduct Employer contributions not related to future 26,356 contribution efforts	Deduct TRA's contributions not included in allocation (442,978)	354	Total non-employer contributions 35,587,410 Total contributions reported in schedule of employer and non-employer pension allocations	Amounts reported in the allocation schedules may not precisely agree with financial statement amounts	or actuarial valuations due to the number of decimal places used in the allocations. TRA has rounded percentage amounts to the nearest ten thousandths.	
Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)	Teachers' Retirement Association (Continued)	B. Benefits Provided (Continued) Members first employed after June 30, 1989, receive only the Tier II calculation with a normal retirement age that is their retirement age for full Social Security retirement benefits, but not to exceed age 66.	Six different types of annuities are available to members upon retirement. The No Refund Life Plan is a lifetime annuity that ceases upon the death of the retiree – no survivor annuity is payable. A retiring member may also choose to provide survivor benefits to a designated beneficiary(ies) by selecting one of the five plans that have survivorship features. Vested members may also leave their contributions in the TRA Fund upon termination of service in order to quality there adefered annuity at retirement age. Any member terminating service is eligible for a refund of their employee contributions lutenest.	Tier II Benefits (Continued)	The benefit provisions stated apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them are bound by the plan provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.	C. Contribution Rate Per <i>Minnesota Statutes</i> , Chapter 354 sets the contribution rates for employees and employers. Rates for each fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2017, were:	Employee Employer	Basic 11.0% 11.5% Coordinated 7.5% 7.5%	

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Teachers' Retirement Association (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Key Methods and Assumptions Used in Valuation of Total Pension Liability

Actuarial Information	
Valuation date	July 1, 2016
Experience study	June 5, 2015
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Actuarial assumptions	
Investment rate of return	4.66%, from the single equivalent interest rate
	calculation
Price inflation	2.75%
Wage growth rate	3.50%
Projected salary increase	3.50-9.50%
Cost of living adjustment	2.00%
MURANITY ASSUMPTION	
Pre-retirement	RP 2014 white collar employee table, male
	rates set back six years and female rates set
	back five years. Generational projection uses
	the MP 2015 scale.
Post-retirement	RP 2014 white collar annuitant table, male rates
	set back three years and female rates set back
	three years, with further adjustments of set rates.
	Generational projections uses the MP 2015
	scale.
Post-disability	RP 2014 disabled retiree mortality table,

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Teachers' Retirement Association (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target	Long-Term
Domestic stocks	45%	5.50%
International stocks	15	6.00
Bonds	18	1.45
Iternative assets	20	6.40
Juallocated cash	2	0.50
Total	100%	

The TRA actuary has determined the average of the expected remaining services lives of all members for fiscal year 2016 is six years. The "Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience", "Changes of Assumptions", and "Changes in Proportion" use the amortization period of six years in the schedule presented. The amortization period for "Net Difference between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments" is over a period of five years as required by GASB 68.

E. Discount Rate

without adjustment.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4,66%. This is a decrease from the discount rate at the prior measurement date of 8,00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the fiscal 2017 contribution rate, contributions from school districts will be made at currentally required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be depleted in 2052 and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in determination of the Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR). The long-term expected rates of 30.0% was applied to periods before 2052 and the Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in determination of the Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR). The long-term expected rate of return was applied to periods before 2052 and the Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in determination of the Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR). The long-term expected rate of return was applied to periods before 2052 and the Municipal Bond Index Rate of 30.1% was applied to periods before 2052, resulting in a SEIR of 4.66%. Based on Fiduciary Net Position at the prior year measurement date, the discount rate of 8,00% was used and it was not necessary to calculate the SEIR.

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Teachers' Retirement Association (Continued)

F. Net Pension Liability On June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$74,657,968 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an acturatial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to TRA in relation to total system contributions including direct aid from the State of Minnesotis, City of Minneapolis, and Minneapolis School District. District proportionate share was 0.3130% at the end of the measurement period and 0.3011% for the beginning of the year.

recognized by the district as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the direct aid and total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district were as follows: The pension liability amount reflected a reduction due to direct aid provided to TRA. The amount

District's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$ 74,657,968
State's proportionate share of the net pension	
liability associated with the District	7,493,341

There was a change in actuarial assumptions that affected the measurement of the total liability since the prior measurement date. Post-retirement benefit adjustments are now assumed to remain level at 2.0% annually. While in the previous measurement the COLA increased to 2.5% in 2034.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$111,881,031. It also recognized \$1,046,321 as an increase to pension expense for the support provided by direct aid.

On June 30, 2017, the District had deferred resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 2,080	, ,	748,266	\$ 750,346
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 733,961	3,164,872 42 528 189	613,445	\$ 48,390,466
	Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual	earnings on plan investments Changes in assumptions	Changes in proportion District's contributions subsequent to measurement date	Total

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Teachers' Retirement Association (Continued)

F. Net Pension Liability (Continued)

\$1,349,999 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to TRA subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017.

þe Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and (deferred inflows of resources) will recognized in pension expense as follows:

\$ 9,037,166	9,037,173	10,173,652	9,640,052	8,402,078	\$ 46,290,121
2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total

G. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.66% as well as the liability measured using 1 percent lower and 1 percent higher.

1% decrease (3.66%)

The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer contributions to TRA in relation to TRA's total employer contributions including direct aid contributions from the State of \$ 57,130,503 \$ 74,657,968 96,178,124

69

Minnesota, City of Minneapolis, and Minneapolis School District.

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

financial report. That can be obtained at www.MinnesotaTRA.org, or by writing to TRA at 60 Empire Drive, Suite 400, St. Paul, MN, 55103-4000, or by calling (651) 296-2409 or (800) 657-3669. Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued TRA

_	
District No.	Statements
Independent School	Notes to Financial

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Public Employees' Retirement Association

A. Plan Description

The District participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by PERA. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapters 353 and 356. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

General Employees Retirement Plan (General Employees Plan (accounted for in the General Employees Fund))

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the District other than teachers are covered by the General Employees Plan. General Employees Plan members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

B. Benefits Provided

PERA provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state legislature.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Increases are related to the funding ratio of the plan. Members in plans that are at least 90% funded for two consecutive years are given 2.5% increases. Members in plans that have not exceeded 90% funded, or have fallen below 80%, are given 1% increases.

The benefit provisions stated in the following paragraphs of this section are current provisions and apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits but are not receiving them yet are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

General Employees Plan Benefits

General Employees Plan benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated Plan members. The retiring member receives the higher of a step-rate benefit accrual formula (Method 1) or a level accrual formula (Method 2). Under Method 1, the annuly accrual rate for a Coordinated Plan members is 1.2% of average salary for each of the first ten years and 1.7% for each remaining year. Under Method 2, the amnuity accrual rate is 1.7% for coordinated Plan members for each year of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full amnuly is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped af 66.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Public Employees' Retirement Association (Continued)

C. Contributions

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 353 set the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state legislature.

General Employees Fund Contributions

Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.5% of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2017. The District was required to contribute 7.5% for Coordinated Plan members in fiscal year 2017. The District's contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017, were \$462,526. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

D. Pension Costs

General Employees Fund Pension Costs

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$7,737,887 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's net pension liability. The Districts net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the Restate of Minnesota's considered a non-employer contribution of \$6 million to the fund in 2016. The State of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contribution of \$6 million to the Rund is 2017, and the State's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The fastate of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District totaled \$101,013. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was dotermined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2015, through June 30, 2016, tealaive to the total employer contributions acceived from all of PERA's participang employers. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.0953%, which was an increase/decrease of 0.0033% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$809,848 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's pension expense. Included in this amount, the District recognized \$30,119 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$6 million to the General Employees Fund. At June 30, 2017, the District reported its proportionate share of GERF's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and its contributions subsequent to the measurement date, from the sources on the following page.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)	Public Employees' Retirement Association (Continued)	E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued) Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors, and disabilitants were based on RP 2014 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments. Cost of living benefit increases for retirees are assumed to be 1% per year for all future years for the General Employees Plan.	Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The most recent four-year experience study in the General Employees Plan was completed in 2015. The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2016:	 The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2035 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.0% per year for all future years. 	• The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%.	 Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth, and inflation were decreased by 0.25% to 3.25% for payroll growth and 2.50% for inflation. 	The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best- estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages.	The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:	Asset Class Target Allocation Long-Term		Cash 2% 0.50 Total 100%
Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements	NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)	Public Employees' Retirement Association (Continued)	D. Pension Costs (Continued) Deferred Deferred Outflows of Resources Resources	Differences between expected and actual economic experience \$ 26,457 \$ 634,336 Changes in actuarial assumptions 1,692,758 - Difference between projected and actual investments earnings 782,100 398,374 Change in proportion 398,374	462,526	Total 5 2,965,841 5 1,032,710	\$462,526 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of persources related to measive will be recommon on evence as follows:	Pension F Amo	2018 344,557 2019 344,557 2020 2020 708,519 2020 2021 2021 2021	Total \$ 1,468,605	E. Actuarial Assumptions The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the entry age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:	Inflation 2.50 % Per year Active member payroll growth 3.25 % Per year Investment rate of return 7.50 %

A-38

NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE (CONTINUED)

Public Employees' Retirement Association (Continued)

F. Discount Rates

contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in *Minnesota Statutes*. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2016 was 7.5%, a reduction from the 7.9% used in 2015. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that pension liability.

G. Pension Liability Sensitivity The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease in		1% Increase in
	Discount Rate	Discount Rate	Discount Rate
	6.5%	7.5%	8.5%
District's proprionate share of			
the PERA net pension liability	\$ 10,990,093	\$ 10,990,093 \$ 7,737,887	\$ 5,058,955

the PERA net pension liability

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the General Employees Fund's fiduciary net position is available in a supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org. separately-issued PERA financial report that includes the financial statements and required

NOTE 8 – POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN

A. Plan Description

offers medical coverage. Medical coverage is administered by HealthPartners. It is the District's policy to periodically review its medical coverage and to obtain requests for proposals in order to provide the The District provides a single-employer defined benefit health care plan to eligible retirees. The plan most favorable benefits and premiums for District employees and retirees. The District provides post employment retirement benefits to pay health and life insurance premiums for certain retired District personnel. Benefits are paid on behalf of retired administrative personnel to Medicare eligibility and other qualified staff to Medicare eligibility at which time benefits cease.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 8 – POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

B. Funding Policy

Retirees contribute to the health care plan at the same rate as District employces. This results in the retirees receiving an implicit rate subsidy. Contribution requirements are established by the District, based on the contract terms with HealthPartners. The required contributions are based on projected payas-you-go financing requirements. For year 2017, the District contributed \$303,571 to the plan. As of June 30, 2017, there were approximately 18 retirees receiving health benefits from the District's health plan.

C. Annual Other Post Employment Benefits Cost and Net Other Post Employment Benefits Obligation

ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost of the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation to the plan. The District's annual other post employment benefits (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the District, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an

\$ 488,290	(14,434)	24,186	498,042	(303,571)	194,471	(481,117)	<u>\$ (286,646)</u>
ARC	Interest on net OPEB obligation	Adjustment to ARC	Annual OPEB cost (expense)	Contributions made	Increase in net OPEB obligation	Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	Net OPEB obligation - end of year

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for 2015, 2016, and 2017 was as follows:

Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)	<pre>\$ (731,554) (481,117) (286,646)</pre>
Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	63% 54% 61%
Employer Contribution	<pre>\$ 350,129 295,156 303,571</pre>
Annual OPEB Cost	553,680 545,593 498,042
A	69
Year Ended	06/30/15 06/30/16 06/30/17

NOTE 8 – POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the District had no assets deposited to fund the plan. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$3,541,366 and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$3,541,366. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$21,180,465, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 16.7%.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the health care cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the ARC of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post Employment Benefits, presented as required supplementary information following the Notes to the Financial Statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. On July 2, 2009, the District issued \$5,485,000 G.O. Taxable OPEB Bonds, Series 2009A to fund part of the OPEB liability. Since these proceeds were placed in a revocable trust, the funding of the obligation does not qualify as funding the liability under GASB Statement No. 45. The activity related to the OPEB revocable trust can be noted in the OPEB Internal Service Fund. As of June 30, 2017, the ending market value of these assets was \$4,419,964.

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. At the July 1, 2016, the actuarial valuation date, the projected unit credit with 30 year amortization of the market value of assets method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 3.0% discount rate. At the actuarial valuation date, the annual health care cost trend rate was calculated to be 6.75% initially, reduced incrementally to an ultimate rate of 5% after 7 years. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2017 was 30 years.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 9 – COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2017, the District had the following commitments:

Remaining Commitment	<pre>\$ 820,000 3,538,842 341,313</pre>
Original Contract Amount	<pre>\$ 869,000 5,785,000 892,890</pre>
Contractor	Bituminous Roadways Inc Morcon Construction Karkela Construction
Project	Pavement Improvements HS/MS Remodel RLS Alternations

NOTE 10 – GASB STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT YET IMPLEMENTED

GASB has issued GASB statement 75 relating to accounting and financial reporting for postemployment benefits other than pensions. The new statement requires governments in all types of OPEB plans to present more extensive note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI) about OPEB liabilities.

	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Persion Liability	78.7% 76.8% 68.9%	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as the restition as the Fioal	81.5% 76.8% 44.9%
	District's Proportionate Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	89.5% 89.7% 130.9%	Districts Proportionate Share of the Net Perasion Liability (Asser) as a Percendage of Payroll	100.9% 121.9% 458.6%
4 rtionate Share rent Fund	District's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,778,869 5,696,880 5,910,760	come available. nd Districts Covered Payroll	<pre>\$ 14,351,614 15,281,867 16,280,760</pre>
Independent School District No. 14 Schedule of District's and Non-Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Last Ten Years General Employees Retirement Fund	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Districts Share of Minnesota's Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 5,171,946 5,109,964 7,838,900	rtrend, Additional years will be reported as they become available. Schedule of District's and Non-Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Last Ten Years TRA. Redirement Fund District's Net Pension District's Net Pension District's Net Pension Froportionate Luability and fields Share of Share of the Share of the State of or of the State of the Proportionated Minnesoda's Share of the State of the State of the Proportionated Minnesoda's Share of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State o	<pre>\$ 15,506,437 20,910,449 82,151,309</pre>
Independent Sc of District's and No of Net Per ien Years General	District's Proportionate Share of Nitnesota's Proportionated Proportionated Net Persión Liability	\$ 101,013	ditional years will be f District's and No of Net Fer Last Ten Years T Proportionate Share of State of Minnesodis Share of the Proportionated Share of the Proportionated Share of the hepoting	<pre>\$ 1,019,111 2,284,436 7,493,341</pre>
Schedule o Last 1	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liábilty (Asset)	<pre>\$ 5,171,946 5,109,964 7,737,887</pre>	v ten year trend. Ad Schedule e Schedule o Districts Stare of the Net Pension (Asset)	<pre>\$ 14,487,326 18,626,013 74,657,968</pre>
	Districts Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.1101% 0.0986% 0.0953%	Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available. Schedule of District's and Non-Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Last Ten Years TRA. Retirement Fund Districts State of the District's and Non-Employer Proportionate Share Districts Net Pension Liability Districts State of the State of Proportionate Challer Proportionate Challer State of The State of the State of the State of State of the State o	0.3144% 0.3011% 0.3130%
	For Fiscal V ear Ended June 30,	2014 2015 2016	Note: Schedul For Fiscal Tear Fiscal Tear Ended	2014 2015 2016

	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)	34.1% 25.9% 23.8% 19.6% 16.7%
t Benefits	Covered Payroll (c)	\$ 15,753,694 16,920,884 17,298,049 20,248,125 21,180,465
rt No. 14 t Employmen	Funded Ratio (a/b)	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Independent School District No. 14 nding Progress - Other Post Employ June 30, 2017	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	\$ 5,378,025 4,387,147 4,123,951 3,965,795 3,541,366
Independent School District No. 14 Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post Employment Benefits June 30, 2017	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Projected Unit Credit (b)	\$ 5,378,025 4,387,147 4,123,951 3,965,795 3,541,366
Sched	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	es
	Actuarial Valuation Date	07/01/08 07/01/10 07/01/12 07/01/14 07/01/16

See notes to required supplementary information.

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend, Additional years will be reported as they become available,

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	 TRA Retirement Fund 2016 Changes Changes in Actuarial Assumptions The COLA was not assumed to increase for funding or the GASB calculation. It remained at 2% 	 The price inflation assumption was lowered from 3% to 2.75%. The price inflation assumption was lowered from 3% to 2.75%. The general wage growth and payroll growth assumptions were lowered from 3.75% to 3.5%. Minor changes as some durations for the merit scale of the salary increase assumption. 	 The pre-tention in the industry assumption was viatiged to the AT 2014 white const emphayee table, male rates set back six years, and female rates set back five years. Generational projection uses the MP 2015 scale. 	 The post-retirement mortality assumption was changed to the RP 2014 white collar annuitant table, male rates set back three years, and female rates set back three years, with further adjustments of the rates. Generational projection uses the MP 2015 scale. The post-disability mortality assumption was changed to the RP 2014 disabled retiree mortality table, without adjustment. 	 Separate retirement assumptions for members hired before or after July 1. 1989, were created to better reflect each group's behavior in light of different requirements for retirement eligibility. Assumed termination rates were changed to be based solely on years of service in order to better fit the observed experiment and simplification of the assumption regarding the election of optional form 	of annuity payment at retirement were made. 2015 Changes Changes of Benefit Terms • The DTRFA was merged into TRA on June 30, 2015.	 Changes in Actuarial Assumptions The annual COLA for the June 30, 2015, valuation assumed 2%. The prior year valuation used 2% with an increase to 2.5% commencing in 2034. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.0%. This is a decrease from the discount rate at the prior measurement date of 8.25%. 	General Employees Fund	 2016 Changes 2016 Changes in Actuarial Assumptions The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2035 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.0% per year for all future years. The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9% to 7.5%. Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future sasses, pavol1 growth, the inflation were decreased by 0.25% to 3.25% 	for payroll growth and 2.50% for inflation.
	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	7.25% 7.50% 7.50% 7.50%	đ			Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	7.0% 7.5% 7.5% 7.5%			
	District's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,778,869 5,696,880 5,910,760 6,167,013	they become available			District's Covered Payroll	 \$ 14,351,614 15,281,867 16,280,760 17,999,987 they become available 			
Independent School District No. 14 Schedule of District Contributions General Employees Retirement Fund Last Ten Years	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		ears will be reported a		Schedule of District Contributions TRA Retirement Fund Last Ten Years	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 			
Independent Sch Schedule of Distr General Employee Last T	Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contributions	 \$ 418,968 427,266 443,307 462,526 	year trend. Additional y		Schedule of Distr TRA Retir Last T	Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contributions	 \$ 1,004,613 1,146,140 1,221,057 L, 1,349,999 Lear trend. Additional view reset trend. 			ermation.
	Statutorily Required Contribution	 \$ 418,968 427,266 443,307 462,526 	Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.			Statutorily Required Contribution	2014 \$ 1,004,613 \$ 1,004,613 \$ 1,146,140 \$ 1,146,140 \$ 1,231,614 2015 1,146,140 1,146,140 • 15,281,867 • 15,281,867 2016 1,221,057 1,221,057 • 15,280,760 • 17,999,387 2017 1,349,999 L 1,349,999 • 17,399,387 Note: Schedule is intended to show ten wear trend. Additional verse will be remorted as they become assiliable. • 17,999,387			See notes to required supplementary information.
	Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	2014 2015 2016 2017	Note: Schedule is			Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2014 2015 2016 2017 2017 Note: Schedule is			See notes to requi

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

General Employees Fund (Continued)

2015 Changes Changes in Plan Provisions

 On January 1, 2015, the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund was merged into the General Employees Fund, which increased the total pension liability by \$1.1 billion and increased the fiduciary plan net position by \$892 million. Upon consolidation, state and employer contributions were revised.

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2030 and 2.5% per year thereafter to 1.0% per year through 2035 and 2.5% per year thereafter.

Independent School District No. 14 Combining Balance Sheet -Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

Special Revenue

Community ervice Service Total		588,016 \$ 639,895 \$ 1,227,911	= 153,855 153,855	2,931 2,931	380 22,553 22,933	764 19,970 20,734	3,433 3,433	346 41,631 41,977	10,052 - 10,052	175 4,275 4,450	599,733 \$ 888,543 \$ 1,488,276		8,064 \$ 26,223 \$ 34,287	10,966 72,216 83,182	25,406 25,406	8,278 8,278	17,622 9,548 27,170	36.652 141.671 178.323
Food Service		\$ \$								33	\$		\$					
	Assets	Cash and investments	Current property taxes receivable	Delinquent property taxes receivable	Accounts receivable, net of allowance	Due from Department of Education	Due from other Minnesota school districts	Due from other governmental units	Inventory	Prepaid items	Total assets	Liabilities	Accounts payable	Salaries and benefits payable	Due to other Minnesota districts	Due to other governmental units	Unearned revenue	Total liabilities

2,323 329,630 331,953

2,323

Unavailable revenue - delinquent property taxes subsequent year's expenditures Total deferred inflows of resources

Property taxes levied for

Deferred Outflows of Resources

329,630 331,953

14,502 963,498 978,000

4,275 410,644 414,919

10,227 552,854

563,08

\$ 1,488,276

888,543

ŝ

\$ 599,733

Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,

and fund balances

Total fund balances

Nonspendable

Fund Balances Restricted

		Total	\$ 358,741 1,897,146 758.054	1,614,790 355,851 4,984,582	1,793,440 2,741,436	331,692 7,789	4,874,357	110,225	101,587	211,812	766,188	\$ 978,000
4 s, and Changes rnmental Funds	Special Revenue	Community Service	\$ 358,741 1,878,151 617.401	2,854,383	2,741,436	7,789	2,749,225	105,158	101,587	206,745	208,174	\$ 414,919
Independent School District No. 14 atement of Revenues, Expenditures. I Fund Balances - Nonmajor Gover Year Ended June 30, 2017		Food Service	\$ 18,995	1,614,790 355,851 2,130,199	1,793,440	331,692 -	2,125,132	5,067		5,067	558,014	\$ 563,081
Independent School District No. 14 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017			Revenues Local property taxes Other local and county revenues Denoming from forth controls	Revenue from federal sources Sales and other conversion of assets Total revenues	Expenditures Current Food service Community education and services	Capital outay Food service Community education and services Debt service	Principal Principal Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures	Excess of revenues over expenditures	Other Financing Sources Transfers in	Net change in fund balances	Fund Balances Beginning of year	End of year

Total Nonmajor Funds	$\begin{array}{c} 1,665,121\\ 429,523\\ 7,478\\ 22,933\\ 20,734\\ 3,433\\ 41,977\\ 10,052\\ 4,450\end{array}$	2,205,701	34,287 83,182 25,406 8,278 8,278 27,170 178,323	6,081	891,673 897,754	14,502 1,115,122 1,129,624	2,205,701
Tot	\$	69	ю				⇔
Debt Service Post Employment Benefits Debt Service	437,210 275,668 4,547	717,425		3,758	562,043 565,801	151,624 151,624	717,425
Em Ber	м	69	<u>هم</u>				69

Independent School District No. 14 Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds June 30, 2017

	ļ	Self Insurance	8	Revocable	Ser	Total Internal Service Funds
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable Interest receivable	69	1,403,676 6,096	69	247,213 4,172,751 8,046 76,277	\$	1,650,889 4,172,751 14,142 76,277
Total assets	so a	\$ 1,409,772	\$	\$ 4,504,287	\$	\$ 5,914,059
Liabilities Accounts payable Incurred but not reported claims Total liabilities	60	2,310 165,657 167,967	69	· · ·	∽	2,310 165,657 167,967
Net Position Unrestricted	I	1,241,805		4,504,287	Ļ	5,746,092
Total liabilities and net position	s≎	\$ 1,409,772	69	\$ 4,504,287	\$	\$ 5,914,059

Total Nonmajor Funds	\$ 939,262 1,897,146 758,054 1,614,790 355,851 5,565,103	1,793,440 2,741,436	331,692 7,789	375,000 189,827 5,439,184	125,919	101,587	227,506	902,118 \$ 1,129,624
Debt Service Post Employment Benefits Debt Service	\$ 580,521			375,000 189,827 564,827	15,694	×	15,694	135,930 \$ 151,624

Independent School District No. 14 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017	
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Total Internal Service Funds	\$ 5,474,063	4,750,996 585,110 5,336,106	137,957	43,652	181,609	5,564,483 \$ 5,746,092
OPEB Revocable Trust	\$ 93,636	171,109 - 171,109	(77,473)	43,652	(33,821)	4,538,108 \$ 4,504,287
Self Insurance	\$ 5,380,427	4,579,887 585,110 5,164,997	215,430	.]	215,430	1,026,375 \$ 1,241,805
	Operating Revenues Charges for services	Operating Expense Insurance Administrative Total Operating Expenses	Operating income (loss)	Nonoperating Revenues Investment income	Change in net position	Net Position Beginning of year End of year

vice Funds	OPEB Total Internal Revocable Total Internal Trust Service Funds \$ 85,590 \$ 85,590 \$ 385,797 5,374,331 (171,109) (5,389,797) (85,519) 70,124		14,591 170,234 232,622 1,480,655 \$ 247,213 \$ 1,650,889	\$ (77,473) \$ 137,957 (8,046) (14,142)	\$ (85,519) \$ 70,124 \$ (73,383) \$ (73,383)
l District No. 14 ows - Internal Serne 30, 2017	Self Insurance \$ 5,374,331 (5,218,688) 155,643		155,643 1,248,033 \$ 1,403,676	<pre>\$ 215,430 (6,096) (53,691)</pre>	\$ 155,643 \$
Independent School District No. 14 Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017	Cash Flows - Operating Activities Receipts from district contribution Receipts from employees Payments to vendors Net cash flows - operating activities	Cash Flows - Investing Activities Net sale/(purchase) of investments Interest received Net cash flows - investing activities	Net change in cash and cash equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents Begiming of year End of year	Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows - Operating Activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash flows - operating activities Accounts Receivable Change in assets and liabilities accounts payable	Net cash flows - operating activities Non Cash Financing Activities Purchase (sale) of investments

Independent School District No. 14 Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards Complance Table Verse Anna and Anna

5 4,100,203 5,4,100,203 5 1 above (13),204 (13),204 (13),204 (10),203 above (13),204 (13),204 (13),204 (10),203 above (10),203 (10),203 (10),203 (10),203	01 Canonal Dund	Audit	UFARS	Audit-UFARS	06 Building Construction Errord	Audit	UFARS	Audit-UFARS	JEARS
i i <td>r General Fund</td> <td>\$ 41.992.375</td> <td>\$ 41.992.374</td> <td>-</td> <td>ою ванапр сопытисной гипа Тодаї печение</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td>	r General Fund	\$ 41.992.375	\$ 41.992.374	-	ою ванапр сопытисной гипа Тодаї печение				2
	Total expenditures	41,030,863	41,030,862		Total expenditures	5	- 22		
	onsperatuore: 460 Nonspendable fund balance	152,204	152,204		vonspenatore: 460 Nonspendable fund balance		1		
	estricted/reserved:				Restricted/reserved:				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1921 2617	1357 3511			875,974	875,974		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4,876	4,874	- 74					
3.64 (3.26 , 3.64 (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (3.66) (1	+		Restricted:				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			8		464 Restricted fund balance	7,887,187	7,887,187		1
30430 30430 6 Choice 5 4,1230 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 4,1330 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 <t< td=""><td></td><td>10</td><td>1.1</td><td></td><td>Unassigned: 463 Unassioned fund halance</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>3</td></t<>		10	1.1		Unassigned: 463 Unassioned fund halance	2	2		3
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			0.			i,			2
	-	266,547	266,547		07 Debt Service Fund				
					Total revenue	5 4,127,201	\$ 4,127,200	'n	-
					I otati expenditures More encodentar	23,989,882	23,989,882		20
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1		460 Nonspendable fund balance		*		1
				•	Restricted/reserved:				
			1.4	* E	425 Bond refunding 451 OZAB and OSCB assessments	0	6		
		8ù		5 '	Restricted:		č		8
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1	•	1	464 Restricted fund balance	903,841	903,840		1
		136.53	1 250 250	• -	Unassigned: 462 Thursianad find holonoo	1			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		a marine							
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1			08 Trust Fund				
				•	Total revenue Total availation			v	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,		t otal experiences Unassigned:				† :-
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		(327,235)	(327,234)	0	422 Unassigned fund balance (net position)	*			1
1 230,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,20,027 5,2	4.1.2 Nectional Assistance Iricled:	671"7/	571"71	*	20 Internal Service Fund				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	464 Restricted fund balance		8		Total revenue		S 5,380,427	69	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	418 Committed for separation	4	X		Unassigned:	12240110	022,801,0		
200906 20090 C COMPANNMENT S 17,109 S S 10,013 S 10,	461 Committed	*	3	*	422 Unassigned fund balance (net position)	1,241,805	1,241,806		Ξ
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2010-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	2,809,964	2,809,964		25 OPEB Revocable Trust				
	zssigned: 422 Unassigned fund balance (net position)	2,458,210	2,458,211	())	Total revenue Total expenditures	S 137,288 171,109		N	8.
5 2,10,0/9 5 2,10,0/9 5 2,00,0/9 5 2,00,0/30 5 5 5 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 <th7< th=""> 7 <th7< td=""><td>Food Services Fund</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Unatsigned: 422 Unassigned fund balance (net position)</td><td></td><td>4.504.288</td><td>(4.5)</td><td>04.288)</td></th7<></th7<>	Food Services Fund				Unatsigned: 422 Unassigned fund balance (net position)		4.504.288	(4.5)	04.288)
10.217 1.10 1.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 <	al revenue				45 OPER Irrevorable Truct	4 S04 287			
(0.27) (0.27) Total expanditions 123.34.5 1 - 1 2.3.5.5.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9.0.3.7.5 9	ssperidable:	and a second		(m)			- 5	s	35
37.314	460 Nonspendable fund balance notes to required supplementary information	10,227	10,227	*	Total expenditures Total communi-		*		*
cite 31,341 31,353 1 2 Tradit Device 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 mat 1 Tradit Device 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) 5 90(3) <td>452 OPEB liabilities not held in trust</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>422 Unassigned fund balance (net position)</td> <td></td> <td>ľ</td> <td></td> <td>.*</td>	452 OPEB liabilities not held in trust				422 Unassigned fund balance (net position)		ľ		.*
ance Text Increment 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 5 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,21 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42 300,42	tricted: 464 Restricted fund balance	552,854	552,853	-	47 OPEB Debt Service				
mic c to incrementant Sec. (3)	assigned:				Total revenue			s	
S 2,18,136 S 2,18,136 S 2,14,136 S 2,14,136 S 1,16 440 Noncollable for foldance 1,16 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163 11,163	46.4 Unassigned hand balance	2			Tolat expenditures Nanspendable:	564,827	564,828		Ξ
ext 25/06/25/ 25/06/25/ 25/06/25/ 1 0.02/1 Band effetingen (13/64) 13/62/ 25/06/25/ 25/06/25/ 1 0.02/10 Band effetingen (13/64) 13/62/ 25/06/25/ 25/06/25/ 1 0.02/10 Band Pandees (13/64) 13/62/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06/ 25/06	Community Service Fund			-	460 Nonspendable fund balance	1			7.
member fand heller 4,215 4,215 0, store members 10,104 10,104 member fand heller 4,215 4,215 -0, store members 10,104 10,104 10,104 member fand heller 24,109 24,499 -0, store members 10,104 10,104 10,104 member fand heller 24,106 24,996 -0, store members 10,104 10,104 member fand heller 24,996 -0,774 0,774 0,774 10,104 member fand heller 24,996 -0,774 27,746 27,746 10,104 factorise 27,746 27,746 27,746 27,746 27,846 27,846 27,846 factorise 27,746 27,746 27,746 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 27,946 <td< td=""><td>al expenditures</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>425 Bond refundings</td><td></td><td>*</td><td></td><td>2</td></td<>	al expenditures				425 Bond refundings		*		2
Arrowit 460 Unmaigned find balance Transmit 23,59% 35,99% 400 Unmaigned find balance Transmit 21,76% 27,76% 400 Unmaigned find balance Transmit 21,66% 47,86% 47,86% 47,86% Transmit 21,16% 1 41,86% 47,166% Transmit 21,16% 1 1 41,86%	asperatore: 460 Nonspendable fund balance	4,275	4,275		464 Kestricoca tuna balance Unassigned:	479'ICI	\$79'1CI		8
2 monome 251 (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	tricled/reserved.						ω.		3
Open Statutes 0,774 0,774 Jood Factures 0,774 0,776 Jood Handson Sciences 7,76 7,76 PRI Subflows on Net at Trute 7,8 7,16 Subflow on Net at Trute 31,169 31,169		254.936	254.936						
47,766 47,766 47,766 47,766 46,266 46,266 47,766 47,766 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46,46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 4		69,774	69,774	4					
PEB stabilities not held in trust sstricted finad balance 38,169		41,766	47,766						
estricted fund balance 38,168 38,169	452 OPEB liabilities not held in trust								
	464 Restricted fund balance	38,168	38,169	Ξ					
	assigned:			;					

Independent School District No. 14 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2017

Expenditures	\$ 129,711 420,642 962,852 26,516 186,516 1,563,364 1,563,364	56,304 1,619,668	518,042 109,450 53,177 443,688 2,156 14,071 439,915	4,134 18,197 1,162,915	1,835 \$ 2.784,418
CFDA Number	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	10.582	84.010 84.367 84.365 84.027 84.027 84.173	84.181 84.048A	97.036
Federal Agency/Pass Through Agency/Program Title	U.S. Department of Agriculture Through Minnesota Department of Education Child Nutrition Cluster School Gluss Programs School Breakfast National School Lunch Summer Food Service National School Lunch Program- Equipment Grant Ship Grant Total Child Nutrition Cluster	Fresh Fruit and Vegetables Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	U.S. Department of Education Through Minnesota Department of Education Title 1, Part A Title 11, Part A - Improving Teacher Quality Title 11, Part A - English Language Acquisition Special Education Special Education Cluster Special Education Family Engagement Training Special Education Preschool Grant Special Education Preschool Grant Total Special Education Cluster	Infants and Toddlers Carl Perkins Total U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department Homeland Security Direct from U.S. Department of Homeland Security FEMA Total federal expenditures

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

Independent School District No. 14 Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

amounts presented in this Schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Therefore, some the financial statements.

NOTE 2 – PASS-THROUGH GRANT NUMBERS

All pass-through entities listed above use the same CFDA numbers as the federal grantors to identify these grants and have not assigned any additional identifying numbers.

NOTE 3 – INVENTORY

Inventories of commodities donated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture are recorded at market value in the Food Service Fund as inventory. Revenue and expenditures are recorded when commodities are used.

NOTE 4 – INDIRECT COST RATE

The District did not elect to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate.

K bergankbv

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

Independent School District No. 14 To the School Board Fridley, Minnesota We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government* statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Independent School District No. 14, Fridley, Minnesota, as of and for the year ending June 30, 2017, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial thereon dated December 11, 2017.

opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our Internal Control over Financial Reporting In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

C bergankby

Internal Control over Financial Reporting (Continued) Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance that we consider to be a significant deficiency in internal control, described as Audit Finding 2002-001.

Compliance and Other Matters

free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, Standards.

District's Response to the Findings

The District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit purpose.

IS eyen KOV Led

Minneapolis, Minnesota December 11, 2017

C bergankby

Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance Federal Program and on Internal Control over Report on Compliance for Each Major

Independent Auditor's Report

Independent School District No. 14 To the School Board Fridley, Minnesota

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Independent School District No. 14, Fridley, Minnesota, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost, in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B nrograms:
over compliance that we
All deficiencies in or significant type A and type B programs.
Name of rederal frogram of Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:
CFDA No.: mited purpose described vall deficiencies in Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B nograms:
Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:
Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B morrams:
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between twoe A and twoe B morerans:
 Significant dericiency(les) identified? Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B morrams.
 Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between twoe A and twoe B morrams:
 Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B mograms.
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Internal control over major programs: Internal control over major programs: • Material weakness(es) identified? • Significant deficiency(ies) identified? • Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between two A and two B morrants:
Federal Awards Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Internal control over major programs: • Material weakness(es) identified? • Significant deficiency(ies) identified? • Significant deficiency(ies) identified? • Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between two A and two B morrants:
 Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Federal Awards Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(iss) identified? Significant deficiency(iss) identified? Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between two A and two B morrams.
 Material Weakness(es) Identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Federal Awards Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFD A No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B morrams:
 Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Federal Awards Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster:
 Type of auditor's report issued: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Federal Awards Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between twoed and twoel B morrants.
 Financial Statements Type of auditor's report issued: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Prope of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? On audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between two A and two B morrams.
 SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULT Financial Statements Type of auditor's report issued: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Procompliance material to financial statements noted? Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Material weakness(es) identified? Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? May audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516? Identification of Major Programs CFDA No.: Name of Federal Program or Cluster: Dollar threshold used to distinguish between two A and two B morrants.
Independent School Di Schedule of Findings and Q in Accordance with the Un SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULT Financial Statements Type of auditor's report issued: Internal control over financial reporting: • Material weakness(s) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Internal control over major programs: • Significant deficiency(ies) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Significant deficiency(ies) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Significant deficiency(ies) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Material weakness(s) identified? • Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Opinion on Each Major Federal

C bergankbv

In our opinion, Independent Schoo the types of compliance requireme effect on each of its major federal

Report on Internal Control over

control over compliance with the t effect on each major federal progra accordance with the Uniform Guid Management of the District is resp planning and performing our audit appropriate in the circumstances for each major federal program and to the effectiveness of internal contro opinion on the effectiveness of the control over compliance with the t

control over compliance does not a performing their assigned function. prevented, or detected and correcte merit attention by those charged w A deficiency in internal control ov type of compliance requirement of in internal control over compliance control over compliance, such that noncompliance with a type of com control over compliance is a defici over compliance with a type of cor severe than a material weakness in

in the first paragraph of this section a internal control over compliance that deficiencies. We did not identify any consider to be material weaknesses. I been identified. Our consideration of internal contr

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

ISergan KDV Led

Minneapolis, Minnesota December 11, 2017

Independent School District No. 14 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance	SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS (CONTINUED)	Audit Finding 2002-01 (Continued)	N 0	 Explanation of Disagreement with Audit Finding There is no disagreement with the audit finding. Actions Planned in Response to Finding As a mitigating control, the Accounting Supervisor receives a system report of checks prior to the accountion of checks prior to addition the Accounting Supervisor receives a system report of checks prior to the 	propriation of necess for review, in acuitory, ne Accounting supervision reviews include to the set ways and that the edit was not changed after review. b. The Accounting Supervisor has access to all areas of the accounting system. Segregation will be reviewed to determine whether access can feasibly be limited.	3. <u>Official Responsible for Ensuring CAP</u> MatHammer, Director of Finance, is the official responsible for ensuring corrective action of the	denciency. 4. <u>Planned Completion Date for CAP</u> The planned completion date for the CAP is June 30, 2018.	5. <u>Plan to Monitor Completion of CAP</u> The School Board will be monitoring this CAP.	SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS There are no federal award findings or questioned costs. SECTION IV – PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	There are no prior year federal award findings or questioned costs.	
Independent School District No. 14 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance	SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS	Audit Finding 2002-001	<i>Criteria or Specific Requirement:</i> Internal control that supports the District's ability to initiate, record, process, and report financial data consistent with the assertions of management in the financial statements requires adequate segregation of accounting duties.	<i>Condition</i> : During the year ended June 30, 2017, the District had a lack of segregation of accounting duties due to a limited number of office employees. This lack of segregation of accounting duties can be demonstrated in the following areas, which is not intended to be an all-inclusive list:	 The Accounts Payable Clerk enters invoices into the system and prepares the checks. The Accounting Supervisor has access to all areas of the accounting system. 	<i>Context:</i> This finding impacts the internal control for all significant accounting functions.	<i>Liftect:</i> The lack of adequate segregation of accounting duties could adversely affect the District's ability to initiate, record, process, summarize, and report financial data consistent with the assertions of management in the financial statements.	<i>Cause:</i> There are a limited number of office employees.	Recommendation: Continue to review the accounting system, including changes that may occur. Implement segregation whenever practical.		

(bergankbv

Report on Legal Compliance

Independent Auditor's Report

To the School Board Independent School District No. 14 Fridley, Minnesota We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Independent School District No. 14, Fridley, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 11, 2017. The Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for School Districts promulgated by the State Auditor pursuant to Minnesota Statutes § 6.65, contains seven categories of compliance to be tested: contracting and bidding, deposits and investments, conflicts of interest, public indebtedness, claims and disbursements, miscellaneous provisions, and uniform financial accounting and reporting standards for school districts. Our audit considered all of the listed categories.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the District failed to comply with the provisions of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for School Districts*. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the Districts noncompliance with the above referenced provisions.

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

ISeyan KOV Led

Minneapolis, Minnesota December 11, 2017

BerganKDV, Ltd. bergankdv.com

APPENDIX B

FORM OF LEGAL OPINION

(See following page)



KNUTSON, FLYNN & DEANS, P.A. 1155 Centre Pointe Drive, Suite 10

Mendota Heights, MN 55120 651.222.2811 fax 651.225.0600

www.kfdmn.com

\$2,460,000* GENERAL OBLIGATION TAXABLE OPEB REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2018A INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (FRIDLEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS) ANOKA COUNTY, MINNESOTA

We have acted as Bond Counsel in connection with the issuance by Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Anoka County, Minnesota (the "District"), of its General Obligation Taxable OPEB Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A (the "Bonds"), in the aggregate principal amount of \$2,460,000*, bearing a date of original issue of November 8, 2018. The Bonds are fully registered as to principal and interest and are originally issued using a global book-entry system.

We have not been engaged or undertaken to review the accuracy, completeness, or sufficiency of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds (except to the extent, if any, stated in the Official Statement) and we express no opinion relating thereto (excepting only the matters set forth as our opinion in the Official Statement).

We have examined the law and such certified proceedings and other documents as we have deemed necessary to render this opinion. As to questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied upon the certified proceedings and other affidavits and certificates of public officials furnished to us without undertaking to verify such facts by independent investigation.

Based upon our examination of these materials, assuming the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals of such documents, and based upon present Minnesota and federal laws, regulations, rulings and decisions, it is our opinion that:

(1) The Bonds are in due form and the proceedings show lawful authority for their issuance according to their terms under the Constitution and laws of the State of Minnesota now in force.

(2) The Bonds are valid and binding general obligations of the District enforceable in accordance with their terms except to the extent to which enforceability thereof may be limited by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity, by the constitutional powers of the United States of America and by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted. All of the taxable property in the District is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the principal and interest on the Bonds, which taxes are without limitation as to rate or amount.

(3) Interest on the Bonds is includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes and in taxable net income of individuals, estates or trusts for Minnesota income tax purposes.

(4) Except as stated in this opinion, we express no opinion regarding federal, state or other tax consequences caused by the receipt or accrual of interest on or arising with respect to ownership of the Bonds.

(5) The Bonds have not been designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for the purposes of Section 265 of the Code relating to the deduction of interest expenses allocable to the Bonds by financial institutions.

DATED at Mendota Heights, Minnesota, this 8th day of November, 2018.

KNUTSON, FLYNN & DEANS Professional Association

APPENDIX C

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM

- The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the securities (the "Securities"). The Securities will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Security certificate will be issued for [each issue of] the Securities, [each] in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC. [If, however, the aggregate principal amount of [any] issue exceeds \$500 million, one certificate will be issued with respect to each \$500 million of principal amount, and an additional certificate will be issued with respect to any remaining principal amount of such issue.]
- 2. DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.
- 3. Purchases of Securities under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Securities on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Security ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Securities are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Securities, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Securities is discontinued.
- 4. To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Securities deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Securities with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Securities; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Securities are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

- 5. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. [Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Securities, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Security documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Securities for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.]
- 6. Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Securities within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.
- 7. Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Securities unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to District as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Securities are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).
- 8. Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Securities will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the District or Agent, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, Agent, or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District or Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of DTC. and Indirect Participants.
- 9. A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Securities purchased or tendered, through its Participant, to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent, and shall effect delivery of such Securities by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Participant's interest in the Securities, on DTC's records, to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent. The requirement for physical delivery of Securities in connection with an optional tender or a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Securities are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Securities to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent's DTC account.
- 10. DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Securities at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District or Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Security certificates are required to be printed and delivered.
- 11. The District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Security certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.
- 12. The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the District believes to be reliable, but the District takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

APPENDIX D

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

(See following page)

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE (Full Disclosure)

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Certificate") is executed and delivered by Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), State of Minnesota (the "District"), in connection with the issuance of its General Obligation Taxable OPEB Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Resolution adopted by the School Board on October 16, 2018 (the "Resolution"). The District has covenanted and obligated itself to be bound by the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Section 126C.55 (the "State Payment Law" described in the Official Statement for the Bonds) which provides for payment by the State of Minnesota in the event of a potential default of a District obligation. The District covenants and agrees as follows:

SECTION 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the District for the benefit of the Bondholders or beneficial owners, if different, and in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5). This Disclosure Certificate constitutes the written Undertaking required by the Rule.

SECTION 2. Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Audited Financial Statements" shall mean the financial statements of the District audited annually by an independent certified public accounting firm and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or as otherwise required by Minnesota law for the preceding Fiscal Year, including a balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean the District, or any successor Dissemination Agent which has been designated in writing by the District and which has filed with the District a written acceptance of such designation.

"EMMA" shall mean the Electronic Municipal Market Access system: <u>www.emma.msrb.org</u>, established by the MSRB and which contains a component that includes a continuing disclosure service for the receipt and public availability of continuing disclosure documents and related information to be submitted by issuers, obligated persons, and their agents pursuant to continuing disclosure undertakings entered into consistent with the Rule.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean the fiscal year of the District.

"Listed Events" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure

Certificate.

"MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"Participating Underwriter" shall mean any of the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with the offering of the Bonds.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time, and including written interpretations thereof by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 3. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) The District shall provide, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to provide not later than June 30, 2019, or twelve (12) months after the end of each Fiscal Year during which the Bonds are outstanding, to the MSRB, in an electronic format through the use of EMMA, an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. If audited financial statements are not available by the date specified above, the District shall submit unaudited financial statements by that date to the MSRB and will submit the audited financial statements as soon as they are available.

(b) If the District is unable to provide to the MSRB an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a) above, the District shall send a timely notice to the MSRB.

(c) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine each year prior to the date for providing the Annual Report the required method of submission to the MSRB and (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the District)

(ii) file a report with the District certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate and stating the date it was provided.

SECTION 4. Content of Annual Reports. The District's Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the following:

1. An annual Audited Financial Statement.

2. Updates of the operating and financial data included in the Official Statement under headings substantially similar to the following or containing financial information directly relating to the following: "Current Property Valuations", "Tax Levies & Collections", "Student Body", "Direct Debt", and "Employment/Unemployment." All documents provided to the MSRB shall be accompanied by identifying information as prescribed by the MSRB.

Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the District or related public entities, which have been submitted to the MSRB or the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document incorporated by reference is a final official statement, it must also be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB). The District shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

SECTION 5. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) This Section 5 shall govern the giving of notices of the occurrence of any of the following events, with respect to the Bonds:

- 1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
- 2. Non-payment related defaults, if material;
- 3. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
- 4. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
- 5. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

6. Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the security, or other material events affecting the tax status of the security;

- 7. Modifications to rights of security holders, if material;
- 8. Bond calls, if material, and tender offers;
- 9. Defeasances;

10. Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the securities, if material;

11. Rating changes;

12. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person;

13. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an obligated person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the obligated person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such action, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;

14. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.

(b) Whenever a Listed Event occurs, the District shall in a timely manner not in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of the Listed Event file a notice of such occurrence with the MSRB.

SECTION 6. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The District's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all the Bonds.

SECTION 7. Dissemination Agent. The District may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, including but not limited to its duties under Sections 3 and 5 hereof, and may discharge any such Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent.

SECTION 8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, if such amendment or waiver is supported by an opinion of counsel expert in federal securities laws, to the effect that such amendment or waiver would not, in and of itself, cause the undertakings herein to violate the Rule if such amendment or waiver had been effective on the date hereof but taking into account any subsequent change in or official interpretation of the Rule.

If this Disclosure Certificate is amended, the District will disclose such amendment, together with a narrative explanation of that amendment, to the MSRB with its annual financial information disclosure.

SECTION 9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the District from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the District chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of a Listed Event.

SECTION 10. Default. In the event of a failure of the District to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, any Bondholder or beneficial owner may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Resolution or with respect to the Bonds, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the District to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

SECTION 11. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Certificate, and the District agrees, to the extent permitted by law, to indemnify and save the Dissemination Agent, its officers, directors, employees and agents, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which it may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of its powers and duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorney fees) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding liabilities due to the Dissemination Agent's negligence or willful misconduct. The obligations of the District under this Section shall survive resignation or removal of the Dissemination Agent and payment of the Bonds.

SECTION 12. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Dissemination Agent, the Participating Underwriters and Holders from time to time of the Bonds or the beneficial owners, if different, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 13. Reserved Rights. The District reserves the right to discontinue providing any information required under the Rule if a final determination should be made by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Rule is invalid or otherwise unlawful or to modify the Undertaking under this Disclosure Certificate if the District determines that such modification is required by the Rule, or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

SECTION 14. District Contact Information.

Title:	Superintendent
Name of District:	Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools)
Address:	6000 West Moore Lake Drive
	Fridley, MN 55432
Telephone No.	(763) 502-5000

Dated as of this 8th day of November, 2018.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 FRIDLEY, MINNESOTA

By: ______Chair

And: ______Clerk

[Signature Page for Continuing Disclosure Certificate]

TERMS OF PROPOSAL

\$2,460,000* GENERAL OBLIGATION TAXABLE OPEB REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2018A INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (FRIDLEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS), MINNESOTA

Proposals for the purchase of \$2,460,000* General Obligation Taxable OPEB Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A (the "Bonds") of Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Minnesota (the "District") will be received at the offices of Ehlers & Associates, Inc. ("Ehlers"), 3060 Centre Pointe Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113-1105, Municipal Advisors to the District, until 10:30 A.M., Central Time, and **ELECTRONIC PROPOSALS** will be received via **PARITY**, in the manner described below, until 10:30 A.M. Central Time, on October 16, 2018, at which time they will be opened, read and tabulated. The proposals will be presented to the Board of Education for consideration for award by resolution at a meeting to be held at 7:30 P.M., Central Time, on the same date. The proposal offering to purchase the Bonds upon the terms specified herein and most favorable to the District will be accepted unless all proposals are rejected.

PURPOSE

The Bonds are authorized pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 475, and Sections 475.52, Subdivision 6 and 475.67, by the District, for the purpose of effecting current refunding of certain outstanding general obligations of the District as more fully described herein. The Bonds will be general obligations of the District for which its full faith, credit and taxing powers are pledged.

DATES AND MATURITIES

The Bonds will be dated November 8, 2018, will be issued as fully registered Bonds in the denomination of \$5,000 each, or any integral multiple thereof, and will mature on February 1 as follows:

Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*
2020	\$450,000	2022	\$495,000	2024	\$525,000
2021	480,000	2023	510,000		

ADJUSTMENT OPTION

* The District reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000.

TERM BOND OPTION

Proposals for the Bonds may contain a maturity schedule providing for any combination of serial bonds and term bonds, subject to mandatory redemption, so long as the amount of principal maturing or subject to mandatory redemption in each year conforms to the maturity schedule set forth above. All dates are inclusive.

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES AND RATES

Interest will be payable on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing February 1, 2019, to the registered owners of the Bonds appearing of record in the bond register as of the close of business on the 15th day (whether or not a business day) of the immediately preceding month. Interest will be computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and will be rounded pursuant to rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. All Bonds of the same maturity must bear interest from date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY FORMAT

Unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, the Bonds will be designated in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds, and will be responsible for maintaining a book-entry system for recording the interests of its participants and the transfers of interests between its participants. The participants will be responsible for maintaining records regarding the beneficial interests of the individual purchasers of the Bonds. So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Bonds, all payments of principal and interest will be made to the depository which, in turn, will be obligated to remit such payments to its participants for subsequent disbursement to the beneficial owners of the Bonds.

PAYING AGENT

The District has selected Bond Trust Services Corporation, Roseville, Minnesota, to act as paying agent (the "Paying Agent"). Bond Trust Services Corporation and Ehlers are affiliate companies. The District will pay the charges for Paying Agent services. The District reserves the right to remove the Paying Agent and to appoint a successor.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Bonds are being offered without option of prior redemption.

DELIVERY

On or about November 8, 2018, the Bonds will be delivered without cost to the winning bidder at DTC. On the day of closing, the District will furnish to the winning bidder the opinion of bond counsel hereinafter described, an arbitrage certification, and certificates verifying that no litigation in any manner questioning the validity of the Bonds is then pending or, to the best knowledge of officers of the District, threatened. Payment for the Bonds must be received by the District at its designated depository on the date of closing in immediately available funds.

LEGAL OPINION

An opinion as to the validity of the Bonds will be furnished by Knutson, Flynn & Deans, P.A., of Mendota Heights, Minnesota, bond counsel to the District. The legal opinion will be issued on the basis of existing law and will state that the Bonds are valid and binding general obligations of the District; provided that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles (which may be applied in either a legal or equitable proceeding).

SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS

Proposals must not be for less than \$2,415,720 plus accrued interest on the principal sum of \$2,460,000 from date of original issue of the Bonds to date of delivery. Prior to the time established above for the opening of proposals, interested parties may submit a proposal as follows:

- 1) Electronically to bondsale@ehlers-inc.com; or
- 2) Facsimile submission to Ehlers, Facsimile Number (651) 697-8555; or
- 3) Electronically via **PARITY** in accordance with this Terms of Proposal until 10:30 A.M. Central Time, but no proposal will be received after the time for receiving proposals specified above. To the extent any instructions or directions set forth in **PARITY** conflict with this Terms of Proposal, the terms of this Terms of Proposal shall control. For further information about **PARITY**, potential bidders may contact Ehlers or i-Deal LLC at 1359 Broadway, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10018, Telephone (212) 849-5021.

Proposals must be submitted to Ehlers via one of the methods described above and must be received prior to the time established above for the opening of proposals. Each proposal must be unconditional except as to legality. Neither the District nor Ehlers shall be responsible for any failure to receive a facsimile submission.

A good faith deposit ("Deposit") in the amount of \$49,200 shall be made by the winning bidder by wire transfer of funds to **KleinBank**, **1550 Audubon Road**, **Chaska**, **Minnesota**, **ABA No. 091915654** for credit: Ehlers & Associates Good Faith Account No. 3208138. Such Deposit shall be received by Ehlers no later than two hours after the proposal opening time. The District reserves the right to award the Bonds to a winning bidder whose wire transfer is initiated but not received by such time provided that such winning bidder's federal wire reference number has been received by such time. In the event the Deposit is not received as provided above, the District may award the Bonds to the bidder submitting the next best proposal provided such bidder agrees to such award. The Deposit will be retained by the District as liquidated damages if the proposal is accepted and the Purchaser fails to comply therewith.

The District and the winning bidder who chooses to so wire the Deposit hereby agree irrevocably that Ehlers shall be the escrow holder of the Deposit wired to such account subject only to these conditions and duties: 1) All income earned thereon shall be retained by the escrow holder as payment for its expenses; 2) If the proposal is not accepted, Ehlers shall, at its expense, promptly return the Deposit amount to the winning bidder; 3) If the proposal is accepted, the Deposit shall be returned to the winning bidder at the closing; 4) Ehlers shall bear all costs of maintaining the escrow account and returning the funds to the winning bidder; 5) Ehlers shall not be an insurer of the Deposit amount and shall have no liability hereunder except if it willfully fails to perform or recklessly disregards, its duties specified herein; and 6) FDIC insurance on deposits within the escrow account shall be limited to \$250,000 per bidder.

No proposal can be withdrawn after the time set for receiving proposals unless the meeting of the District scheduled for award of the Bonds is adjourned, recessed, or continued to another date without award of the Bonds having been made.

AWARD

The Bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering the lowest interest rate to be determined on a True Interest Cost (TIC) basis. The District's computation of the interest rate of each proposal, in accordance with customary practice, will be controlling. In the event of a tie, the sale of the Bonds will be awarded by lot. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals and to waive any informality in any proposal.

BOND INSURANCE

If the Bonds are qualified for any bond insurance policy, the purchase of such policy shall be at the sole option and expense of the winning bidder. Any cost for such insurance policy is to be paid by the winning bidder, except that, if the District requested and received a rating on the Bonds from a rating agency, the District will pay that rating fee. Any rating agency fees not requested by the District are the responsibility of the winning bidder.

Failure of the municipal bond insurer to issue the policy after the Bonds are awarded to the winning bidder shall not constitute cause for failure or refusal by the winning bidder to accept delivery of the Bonds.

CUSIP NUMBERS

The District will assume no obligation for the assignment or printing of CUSIP numbers on the Bonds or for the correctness of any numbers printed thereon, but will permit such numbers to be printed at the expense of the winning bidder, if the winning bidder waives any delay in delivery occasioned thereby.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the Underwriters in complying with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 the District will enter into an undertaking for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds. A description of the details and terms of the undertaking is set forth in Appendix D of the Preliminary Official Statement.

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

Bidders may obtain a copy of the Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Bonds prior to the proposal opening by request from Ehlers at <u>www.ehlers-inc.com</u> by connecting to the Bond Sales link. The Syndicate Manager will be provided with an electronic copy of the Final Official Statement within seven business days of the proposal acceptance. Up to 10 printed copies of the Final Official Statement will be provided upon request. Additional copies of the Final Official Statement will be available at a cost of \$10.00 per copy.

Information for bidders and proposal forms may be obtained from Ehlers at 3060 Centre Pointe Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113-1105, Telephone (651) 697-8500.

By Order of the Board of Education

Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Minnesota

PROPOSAL FORM

The Board of Education Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Minnesota

RE: \$2,460,000* General Obligation Taxable OPEB Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A

DATED: November 8, 2018

 % due	2020	 % due	2022	 % due	2024
 % due	2021	% due	2023		

* The District reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000.

All Bonds of the same maturity must bear interest from date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

We enclose our Deposit in the amount of \$49,200, to be held by you pending delivery and payment. Alternatively, if we are the winning bidder, we will wire our Deposit to KleinBank, 1550 Audubon Road, Chaska, Minnesota, ABA No. 091915654 for credit: Ehlers & Associates Good Faith Account No. 3208138. Such Deposit shall be received by Ehlers & Associates no later than two hours after the proposal opening time. The District reserves the right to award the Bonds to a winning bidder whose wire transfer is initiated but not received by such time provided that such winning bidder's federal wire reference number has been received. In the event the Deposit is not received as provided above, the District may award the Bonds to the bidder submitting the next best proposal provided such bidder agrees to such award. If our proposal is not accepted, said deposit shall be promptly returned to us. If the Deposit is wired to such escrow account, we agree to the conditions and duties of Ehlers & Associates, Inc., as escrow holder of the Deposit, pursuant to the Terms of Proposal. This proposal is for prompt acceptance and is conditional upon delivery of said Bonds to The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, in accordance with the Terms of Proposal. Delivery is anticipated to be on or about November 8, 2018.

This proposal is subject to the District's agreement to enter into a written undertaking to provide continuing disclosure under Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as described in the Preliminary Official Statement for this Issue.

We have received and reviewed the Official Statement and have submitted our requests for additional information or corrections to the Final Official Statement. As Syndicate Manager, we agree to provide the District with the reoffering price of the Bonds within 24 hours of the proposal acceptance.

This proposal is a firm offer for the purchase of the Bonds identified in the Terms of Proposal, on the terms set forth in this proposal form and the Terms of Proposal, and is not subject to any conditions, except as permitted by the Terms of Proposal.

By submitting this proposal, we confirm that we are an Underwriter and have an established industry reputation for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds. YES: _____ NO: ____.

Account Manager: Account Members: By:

Award will be on a true interest cost basis. According to our computations (the correct computation being controlling in the award), the total dollar interest cost (including any discount or less any premium) computed from November 8, 2018 of the above proposal is \$______ and the true interest cost (TIC) is ______%.

The foregoing offer is hereby accepted by and on behalf of the Board of Education of Independent School District No. 14 (Fridley Public Schools), Minnesota, on October 16, 2018.

By:	By:
Title:	Title:

October 16, 2018